

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## ES.1 INTRODUCTION

This executive summary highlights the major areas of importance in the environmental analysis for the proposed SunCreek Specific Plan project, as required by California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 15123 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines (State CEQA Guidelines) and 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Section 1502.12 of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). As stated in CCR Section 15123(a) of the State CEQA Guidelines, “[a]n EIR shall contain a brief summary of the proposed action and its consequences. The language of the summary should be as clear and simple as reasonably practical.” As stated in NEPA Section 1502.12, “each environmental impact statement shall contain a summary which adequately and accurately summarizes the statement. The summary shall stress the major conclusions, areas of controversy (including issues raised by agencies and the public), and the issues to be resolved (including the choice among alternatives).” As required by the State CEQA Guidelines and NEPA regulations, this executive summary includes (1) a summary description of the proposed project, (2) a synopsis of environmental impacts and recommended mitigation measures (Table ES-1), (3) identification of the alternatives evaluated, and (4) a discussion of the areas of controversy associated with the project. For additional detail regarding specific issues, please consult Chapter 2, “Alternatives”; Chapter 3, “Affected Environment, Environmental Consequences, and Mitigation Measures”; and Chapter 4, “Other Statutory Requirements.”

## ES.2 LEAD, RESPONSIBLE, TRUSTEE, AND COOPERATING AGENCIES

This document is a joint draft environmental impact report/draft environmental impact statement (DEIR/DEIS) prepared for the SunCreek Specific Plan Project (the “Proposed Action” for purposes of NEPA and the “Proposed Project” for purposes of CEQA, and hereinafter referred to as “the SunCreek project” or “the project”).

The City of Rancho Cordova (City) is the lead agency for the project under CEQA, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Sacramento District, is the Federal lead agency under NEPA. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (SMAQMD) are Cooperating Agencies under NEPA.

Several local and regional agencies are serving as responsible agencies under CEQA because they have jurisdiction over elements of the project (see Chapter 2, “Alternatives, for a list of CEQA responsible agencies). The California Department of Fish and Game is serving as trustee agency under CEQA because they have jurisdiction over the resources potentially affected by the project.

## ES.3 TYPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The development proposal for the specific plan contains enough specificity for a site-specific, project-level environmental review under both CEQA and NEPA, and will allow the consideration of discretionary approvals, such as tentative subdivision maps and use permits for this project for the participating landowners (i.e., Shalako, Sierra Sunrise, Smith/Dunmore, and Investek). The City’s intention in evaluating the SunCreek Specific Plan at a project level of detail is that no further EIRs or negative/mitigated negative declarations will be required for additional regulatory approvals following adoption of the specific plan, barring the occurrence of any of the circumstances described in Section 21166 of the California Public Resources Code, for those parcels that are owned by landowners participating in this EIR/EIS (i.e., Shalako, Sierra Sunrise, Smith/Dunmore, and Investek). USACE similarly intends this document to provide sufficient formal NEPA analysis for project development for the participating landowners listed above.

For the nonparticipating landowners—Grantline 220 and Luxori Village—it is anticipated that at some point in the future, those property owners would come forth with detailed land use plans, at which time the City and USACE would determine whether or not the CEQA/NEPA analysis provided in this document was sufficient, or whether additional environmental analyses would be necessary for those parcels.

USACE anticipates that Department of the Army Section 404 Clean Water Act permit decision can be made for this project without additional NEPA analysis beyond this EIR/EIS for the participating landowners listed above, as long as there are no substantial deviations from proposed uses or the condition of these uses. However, as noted below, for nonparticipating landowners—Grantline 220 and Luxori—it is anticipated that at some point in the future, those property owners would come forth with Section 404 permit applications, at which time USACE would determine whether or not the NEPA analysis provided in this document was sufficient to issue permits, or whether additional environmental analyses would be necessary for those parcels.

## **ES.4 REQUESTED ENTITLEMENTS**

The following entitlements are requested from the City and USACE for the project, and are discussed in detail in Chapter 2, “Alternatives.” Additional approvals, permits, and authorizations are listed in Chapter 1, “Introduction and Statement of Purpose and Need.”

### **ES.4.1 CITY OF RANCHO CORDOVA**

Adoption of the Proposed Project or any of the action alternatives under consideration requires approval of the following City entitlements:

- ▶ certification of the EIR/EIS and adoption of the mitigation monitoring and reporting program,
- ▶ a General Plan amendment,
- ▶ pre-zoning of the specific plan area for the participating landowners,
- ▶ approval of large-lot tentative maps for the participating landowners,
- ▶ adoption of the SunCreek Specific Plan,
- ▶ adoption of a public facilities financing plan,
- ▶ adoption of a public facilities infrastructure/phasing plan, and
- ▶ potential approval of development agreements between the City and the project applicants for the participating landowners.

Future City entitlement approvals may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- ▶ use permits,
- ▶ approval of tentative parcel and subdivision maps,
- ▶ design review,
- ▶ lot line adjustments,
- ▶ engineering improvement plans,
- ▶ planned development permits,
- ▶ grading plans, and
- ▶ development agreement between the City and future project applicants.

### **ES.4.2 U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SACRAMENTO DISTRICT**

The project applicants are also seeking the following from USACE:

- ▶ a Department of the Army permit under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act for discharges into waters of the United States, and

- ▶ Endangered Species Act Section 7 consultation leading to issuance of a biological opinion and possible incidental-take statement for activities affecting endangered species.

### **ES.4.3 OTHER AGENCIES**

In addition to the authorizations and approvals requested from the City and USACE, permits and other approval actions from the following Federal, state, regional, and local agencies may be required:

- ▶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
- ▶ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
- ▶ California Department of Education
- ▶ California Department of Fish and Game
- ▶ Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (Region 5)
- ▶ California Office of Historic Preservation
- ▶ Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District
- ▶ Sacramento County Water Agency

## **ES.5 PROJECT CHARACTERISTICS**

### **ES.5.1 PROJECT LOCATION**

The SunCreek Specific Plan Area (SPA) is located in eastern Sacramento County, south of U.S. Highway 50, within the city limits of the City of Rancho Cordova (see Exhibits 2-1 and 2-2 in Chapter 2, “Alternatives”). The SPA is located south of Douglas Road, north of Jackson Highway (i.e., State Route 16), west of Grant Line Road, and east of Sunrise Boulevard. Surrounding land uses include the Anatolia development under construction to the west; and vacant land to the north, east, and south. Kiefer Landfill is located southeast of the SPA.

### **ES.5.2 ELEMENTS OF THE PROJECT**

The applicants, which consist of Sierra Sunrise, Shalako, Investek, Grantline 220, Luxori Village, and Smith/Dunmore, and are hereinafter referred to together as the “project applicants,” are seeking the City’s adoption of the SunCreek Specific Plan, that is, the SunCreek project. The SunCreek project would be a mixed-use development on approximately 1,265 acres within the Sunrise Douglas Community Plan area in Rancho Cordova, California, in eastern Sacramento County. The participating landowners are also seeking specific development entitlements as part of the project as summarized above (see also Chapter 2, “Alternatives” for details). Although the specific plan includes a proposal for development on the Grantline 220 and Luxori parcels, those property owners are not currently participating in the DEIR/DEIS process, and are not seeking approval of development agreements, large-lot tentative maps, or pre-zoning at this time.

The project would include a range of housing types, employment centers, and recreation opportunities, as well as support services such as roadway improvements, infrastructure, and utilities. The Proposed Project provides for the construction of 4,698 dwelling units at various densities on a total of approximately 579 acres. In addition to the commercial mixed-use areas, the Proposed Project includes an approximately 60-acre Local Town Center. The Proposed Project also includes public/quasi-public uses; an elementary and combined high school/middle school; community, neighborhood, and pocket parks and parkways, paseos, and trails; a wetland preserve and associated wetland preserve buffer area; stormwater detention basins and stormwater canals; and major and minor roads with landscaping. The SPA contains a total of 43.690 acres of jurisdictional waters of the U.S., including wetlands. Implementation of the Proposed Project would result in fill of 22.976 of these waters. A 203-acre on-site wetland preserve would be created.

## **ES.6 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT AND POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES**

Table ES-1 displays a summary of significant and potentially significant impacts and proposed mitigation measures that would avoid, eliminate, minimize, or reduce potential impacts. In the table, the level of significance of the impact following implementation of each mitigation measure is identified. Impacts that would occur under each alternative development scenario on Table ES-1 are identified as follows: NP (No Project), NCP (No USACE Permit), PP (Proposed Project), BIM (Biological Impact Minimization), CS (Conceptual Strategy), and ID (Increased Development). In Table ES-1, the impact and its significance conclusion are followed by the mitigation requirement. For detailed descriptions of project impacts and mitigation measures, please see Sections 3.1 through 3.17 in Chapter 3, “Affected Environment, Environmental Consequences, and Mitigation Measures.”

## **ES.7 ALTERNATIVES**

The State CEQA Guidelines (CCR Section 15126.6) and the NEPA Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (40 CFR 15012.14) require that an EIR/EIS describe a range of reasonable alternatives to the proposed project that could feasibly attain the basic objectives of the project and avoid and/or lessen the environmental effects of the project. Chapter 2, “Alternatives,” of this EIR/EIS provides a comparative analysis between the Proposed Project Alternative and the five alternatives summarized below. The No Project/No Action Alternative (hereinafter referred to as the “No Project Alternative”) as required under CEQA and NEPA and a No USACE Permit Alternative as required by USACE under NEPA are part of the alternatives evaluated in this EIR/EIS. See Chapter 2, “Alternatives” for additional details about each alternative.

### **ES.7.1 NO PROJECT ALTERNATIVE**

Under the No Project Alternative, the project would not be developed. The SPA would remain under the jurisdiction of the City. A Section 404 permit for the placement of fill material into waters of the U.S. would not be required from USACE. The No Project Alternative is an unlikely long-term alternative for the SPA because, according to the City of Rancho Cordova General Plan (City General Plan), the SPA is located in an area planned for urban development. Entitlements are actively being sought for development in the vicinity of the SPA and infrastructure planning for the area is also occurring. Therefore, it is unreasonable to assume that the site would remain in its current agricultural/undeveloped state on a long-term basis. However, the City General Plan indicates that the SPA is designated as a “Special Planning Area,” within which a wide variety of land uses (such as residential, commercial, institutional, recreational, and open space) are permitted. The general plan includes a layout for the SPA with land uses, but it is specifically designated as “conceptual”; therefore it does not include acreages, densities, or dwelling units. Without this information, it would be speculative to meaningfully predict the environmental impacts that would occur from development at the SPA other than the Proposed Project and alternatives already evaluated herein. Consistent with CEQA requirements, the No Project Alternative is evaluated in this DEIR/DEIS; however, for the reasons stated above, it is assumed to be a “no development” scenario.

### **ES.7.2 NO USACE PERMIT ALTERNATIVE**

This alternative was included for NEPA purposes by the Federal lead agency (USACE), and is designed to allow some development of the SPA while avoiding fill of all jurisdictional waters of the U.S., thus eliminating the need for a USACE Section 404 permit. Under this alternative, the approximately 203-acre wetland preserve that would be created under the Proposed Project Alternative, which would require continuing activities as part of a mitigation and monitoring plan approved by USACE, would not exist because it would not be proposed or imposed as mitigation for impacts associated with the fill of Federally regulated waters of the U.S. Instead, 607 acres of the SPA would be designated “Natural Resources” under the City General Plan. Land with this use designation would be set aside as natural habitat with no urban development. While open space trails may be

located adjacent to areas designated as Natural Resources, the City of Rancho Cordova would prohibit public access into the area.

Under the No USACE Permit Alternative, approximately 115 fewer acres of residential acreage would be developed and approximately 338 fewer residential units would be constructed as compared to the Proposed Project Alternative. Furthermore, under the No USACE Permit Alternative, the Local Town Center would not be constructed, and approximately 25 fewer acres of commercial mixed-use would be constructed, for a total of approximately 84 fewer acres of commercial development as compared to the Proposed Project Alternative.

### **ES.7.3 BIOLOGICAL IMPACT MINIMIZATION ALTERNATIVE**

The Biological Minimization Alternative was designed to preserve additional areas of high-quality biological resources. Under the Biological Minimization Alternative, the wetland preserve would be approximately 411 acres, which is approximately 200 acres larger than the Proposed Project Alternative. Under the Biological Impact Minimization Alternative, project components would be reconfigured to avoid many of the impacts on waters of the U.S., including wetlands and high-quality biological habitat, and the level of residential development would be decreased to reduce the amount of project-generated traffic, air quality emissions, and noise. A permit for wetland fill would still be required under this alternative.

Implementing the Biological Impact Minimization Alternative would result in substantially the same acreage of residential housing, but approximately 466 fewer residential units would be constructed as compared to the Proposed Project Alternative. No commercial land uses would be developed under this alternative, for a total of approximately 91 fewer acres of commercial development than under the Proposed Project Alternative.

Under the Biological Impact Minimization Alternative, 14.73 acres of waters of the U.S. would be filled, which is 9.44 fewer acres than would be filled by the Proposed Project. Approximately 411 acres would be set aside as an on-site wetland preserve, which is approximately 200 acres more than the Proposed Project.

### **ES.7.4 CONCEPTUAL STRATEGY ALTERNATIVE**

This alternative is the ultimate result of a series of meetings regarding potential Clean Water Act and endangered species permitting strategies for the geographic area known as the Sunrise Douglas Community Planning Area. Numerous meetings were held between EPA, USACE, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) (collectively the “Federal Agencies”), as well as local agencies, landowners of the unpermitted areas, stakeholders, biological consultants, and attorneys to review issues involving site development and wetland and endangered species protection within the Sunridge Specific Plan area. Congressman Doug Ose encouraged the Federal Agencies to develop a conceptual strategy both for the conservation of on-site wetland and aquatic resources in the planning area and to address general issues regarding the appropriate mitigation of those resources that could not feasibly and practicably be preserved on-site. The parties worked cooperatively to follow the mandates of Federal law, the need to preserve ecosystem integrity and the habitat of endangered species, the need to acknowledge the planning policies and objectives of the City of Rancho Cordova, and the need to account for the economic realities facing private sector developers. The Federal Agencies developed an advisory document known as the *Conceptual Level Strategy for Avoiding, Minimizing, and Preserving On-Site Aquatic Resource Habitat in the Sunrise Douglas Community Plan Area* (Conceptual Level On-Site Avoidance Strategy). The Conceptual Level Strategy laid out general planning, ecological, and biological principles based on the best available information at the time. EPA, USACE, and USFWS also developed an accompanying map to provide general guidance on a development/ preservation footprint that could potentially be permitted subject to appropriate review under applicable Federal statutes (see Exhibit 1-1 in Chapter 1, “Introduction”).

After EPA, USACE, and USFWS released the Conceptual Level Strategy map, individual property owners and representatives held additional discussions with the City and EPA, USACE, and USFWS on the Conceptual Level Strategy map, based upon more detailed, project-level information. In response to comments, the landowners

revised the map in September 2004 to reflect the more detailed analysis and to incorporate what they understood to be acceptable modifications based upon the guidance provided in the meetings.

Implementing the Conceptual Strategy Alternative would result in approximately 15 additional acres of residential housing, but approximately 126 fewer residential units. The Local Town Center included as part of the Proposed Project Alternative would not be built under this alternative, and approximately 80 fewer acres of commercial development would be built than under the Proposed Project Alternative.

The Conceptual Strategy Alternative would result in fill of 23.33 acres of waters of the U.S., which is 0.84 acres fewer than would be filled under the Proposed Project. The on-site wetland preserve would consist of approximately 310 acres (approximately 107 more acres than would be preserved under the Proposed Project).

## **ES.7.5 INCREASED DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVE**

The land use plan in this alternative was the original development proposed for the SunCreek SPA before the negotiations with the regulatory agencies as described above in Section ES.7.4, “Conceptual Strategy Alternative,” which resulted in agreement by the project applicants to preserve additional on-site wetlands. This alternative would result in the fill of approximately 32.86 acres of waters of the U.S., which is approximately 8.69 more acres of waters of the U.S. than would be filled under the Proposed Project Alternative. The wetland preserve within the SunCreek SPA would decrease to approximately 97 acres; therefore, under this alternative, approximately 106 fewer acres of biological habitat would be preserved, as compared to the Proposed Project Alternative.

Implementing this alternative would result in approximately 253 more acres of residential housing, and approximately 701 more residential units that would be constructed as compared to the Proposed Project Alternative. However, most of the housing would be constructed as low-density (larger lot) residential under this alternative, whereas under the Proposed Project Alternative, most of the housing would be constructed as medium-density residential. The Local Town Center would not be built under this alternative, and approximately 73 fewer acres of commercial development would be built as compared to the Proposed Project Alternative.

## **ES.7.6 ENVIRONMENTALLY SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVE – CEQA ONLY**

The State CEQA Guidelines CCR Section 15126.6(e)(2) requires identification of an environmentally superior alternative from among the Proposed Project Alternative and the other alternatives evaluated. Federal NEPA regulations also recommend that an environmentally preferred alternative be identified; however, under NEPA, that alternative does not need to be identified until the final record of decision is issued. Therefore, the summary of the environmentally superior alternative below is intended to satisfy only the state (CEQA) requirements.

The No Project Alternative would have the fewest environmental impacts, because the project would not be built. If the No Project Alternative is environmentally superior, State CEQA Guidelines CCR Section 15126.6(e)(2) requires identification of the “environmentally superior alternative” other than the No Project Alternative from among the proposed project and the alternatives evaluated.

The No USACE Permit Alternative would be the environmentally superior alternative after the No Project Alternative. The No USACE Permit Alternative would result in least amount of development, the largest on-site wetland preserve, the fewest significant environmental impacts and lowest overall level of impact, and would not result in fill of any waters of the U.S. or other wetlands.

For the complete discussion regarding the environmentally superior alternative, see Section 2.10 in Chapter 2, “Alternatives” of this DEIR/DEIS.

## **ES.8 KNOWN AREAS OF CONTROVERSY**

The State CEQA Guidelines (CCR Section 15123) and NEPA regulations (40 CFR 1502.12) require that the summary of an EIR/EIS identify areas of controversy known to the lead agency, including issues raised by agencies and the public. During the public comment period for the notice of preparation/notice of intent, various comment letters were received regarding the project. Appendix B of this EIR/EIS includes a summary of the public scoping process as well as summaries of the comments received in writing and at the public meetings held on July 26, 2006. In general, areas of potential controversy known to the City, USACE, and the project applicants include air quality, biological resources, noise, public services, and traffic and transportation. These issues were considered in the preparation of this EIR/EIS and, where appropriate, are addressed in the environmental impact analyses presented in Chapters 3 and 4.

## **ES.9 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND ADDITIONAL STEPS IN THE CEQA/NEPA REVIEW PROCESS**

This EIR/EIS is being distributed to interested agencies, stakeholder organizations, and individuals. This distribution ensures that interested parties have an opportunity to express their views regarding the environmental effects of the project, and to ensure that information pertinent to permits, authorizations, and approvals is provided to decision makers for the lead agencies and CEQA responsible and trustee agencies. This document is available for review by the public during normal business hours at Rancho Cordova City Hall, 2729 Prospect Park Drive, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 and by appointment at USACE, 1325 J Street, Sacramento, CA 95814-2922. The document will also be available on the City's Web site at <http://www.cityofranhocordova.org> and the USACE Web site at <http://www.spk.usace.army.mil/organizations/cespk-co/regulatory/EISs/EIS-index.html>. The DEIR is being distributed for a 45-day period that will end on November 19, 2012.

Under CEQA, written comments to the City of Rancho Cordova must be postmarked no later than November 19, 2012. The review period under NEPA will end on November 19, 2012; however, USACE will continue to accept comments on the DEIS until the ROD is issued. Comments should be sent to the following addresses:

Bret Sampson  
City of Rancho Cordova  
2729 Prospect Park Drive  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
E-mail: [bsampson@cityofranhocordova.org](mailto:bsampson@cityofranhocordova.org)

Lisa Gibson  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Regulatory Branch  
1325 J Street, Room 1350  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2922  
E-mail: [Lisa.M.Gibson2@usace.army.mil](mailto:Lisa.M.Gibson2@usace.army.mil)

If comments are provided via e-mail, please include the project title in the subject line, attach comments in MS Word format, and include the commenter's U.S. Postal Service mailing address.

A joint public meeting/hearing on the DEIR/DEIS will be conducted by the City and USACE on October 23, 2012, from 5 to 7 p.m. at Rancho Cordova City Hall, 2729 Prospect Park Drive. Comments on the DEIR/DEIS may be provided during the public meeting/hearing, and written comments may also be provided at any time during the comment period as described above.

Once all comments have been assembled and reviewed, responses will be prepared to address significant environmental issues that have been raised in the comments. The responses will be included in a final EIR/EIS.

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<b>3.1 AESTHETICS</b>	
<p><b>3.1-1: Substantial Adverse Effect on a Scenic Vista.</b> Project implementation would result in the degradation of the visual quality of a scenic vista.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No feasible mitigation measures are available.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.1-2: Substantial Degradation of Existing Visual Character or Quality of the Site and its Surroundings.</b> Project implementation would substantially degrade the visual character of the SPA to developed urban uses.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.1-2: Require Development to Conform with Design Standards Identified in the SunCreek Specific Plan.</b> The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall implement design, architectural, development, and maintenance standards identified in <i>the SunCreek Specific Plan</i>. The following shall be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Design standards regarding building design, massing, scale, and orientation shall be applied at the interface between the open space preserve and residential and commercial development in order to ensure that project design is compatible with open space preservation and to minimize the visual impacts of the built environment on the open space.</li> <li>▶ Automobile, pedestrian, and bicycle trails shall be designed to minimize visual impacts by providing for landscaping, and by keeping streets and paved trails to minimum required widths, where feasible.</li> <li>▶ Landscaping shall be compatible with adjacent preserved areas by emphasizing landscapes that use non-invasive plants native to the region.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of building permits for all structures within all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.1-3: Temporary, Short-Term Degradation of Visual Character for Developed Project Land Uses During Construction.</b> Project implementation would involve the temporary and short-term use of staging areas for construction equipment and materials, which would be visible to adjacent project land uses that have already been developed.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures are required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.1-3: Screen Construction Staging Areas.</b> The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall locate staging and material storage areas as far away from sensitive land uses (e.g., residential areas, schools, parks) as feasible. The location of staging and material storage areas shall be approved by the City of Rancho Cordova before the approval of grading plans and building permits for all project phases and shall be screened from adjacent occupied land uses in earlier development phases to the maximum extent practicable. Screens may include, but are not limited to, the use of visual barriers such as berms or fences. The screen design shall be approved by the City of Rancho Cordova to further reduce visual effects to the extent feasible.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of building permits for each project phase.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.1-4: Creation of a New Source of Substantial Light or Glare that would Adversely Affect Day or Nighttime Views in the Area.</b> Project implementation would require lighting of new development, which would cause new and increased sources of light and glare.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.1-4: Prepare and Implement a Lighting Plan.</b> To reduce impacts associated with light and glare, the project applicants of all project phases shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Shield or screen lighting fixtures to direct the light downward and prevent light spill on adjacent properties.</li> <li>▶ Place and shield or screen flood and area lighting needed for construction activities, nighttime sporting activities, and/or security so as not to disturb adjacent residential areas and passing motorists.</li> <li>▶ For public lighting in residential neighborhoods, prohibit the use of light fixtures that are of unusually high intensity or brightness (e.g., harsh mercury vapor, low-pressure sodium, or fluorescent bulbs) or that blink or flash.</li> <li>▶ Use appropriate building materials (such as low-glare glass, low-glare building glaze or finish, neutral, earth-toned colored paint and roofing materials), shielded or screened lighting, and appropriate signage in the office/commercial areas to prevent light and glare from adversely affecting motorists on nearby roadways.</li> <li>▶ Design exterior on-site lighting as an integral part of the building and landscape design in the SPA. Lighting fixtures shall be architecturally consistent with the</li> </ul>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect.</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>overall site design.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Lighting of facilities as proposed in the lighting plan shall be consistent with the City’s General Plan standards.</li> </ul> <p>A lighting plan for all project elements shall be submitted to the City for review and approval, which shall include the above elements. The lighting plan may be submitted concurrently with other improvement plans, and shall be submitted before the installation of any lighting or the approval of building permits for each phase. The project applicants of all project phases shall implement the approved lighting plan.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of building permits for each project phase.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.1-5: New Skyglow Effects.</b> Project implementation would require lighting of new development that would result in the generation of new and increased skyglow effects, obscuring views of stars, constellations, and other features of the night sky.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.1-4.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.2 AIR QUALITY</b></p>	
<p><b>3.2-1: Generation of Temporary and Short-Term Construction-Related Emissions of ROG, NO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>.</b> Project-generated construction activities would result in temporary and short-term emissions of ROG and NO<sub>x</sub>, ozone precursors, fugitive PM dust and PM exhaust. Emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> would exceed SMAQMD-recommended thresholds and PM could substantially contribute to localized concentrations that exceed the NAAQS and CAAQS. Thus, project-generated, construction-related emissions of criteria air pollutants and precursors could violate or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation, expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, and/or conflict with air quality planning efforts.</p> <p><b>NCP: Mitigation Measure 3.2-1a: Implement Measures to Control Air Pollutant Emissions Generated by Construction Activities.</b> To reduce temporary and short-term construction emissions, the project applicant for any particular discretionary development application shall require their contractors to implement</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>SMAQMD’s list of Basic Construction Emission Control Practices, Enhanced Fugitive PM Dust Control Practices, and Enhanced Exhaust Control Practices (listed below) or whatever feasible mitigation measures are recommended by SMAQMD at the time individual portions of the site undergo construction. In addition to the current SMAQMD-recommended measures, construction operations shall comply with all future additional SMAQMD rules and regulations that may be applicable at the time of construction.</p>	
<p><b><u>Basic Construction Emission Control Practices</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Water all exposed surfaces two times daily. Exposed surfaces include, but are not limited to soil piles, graded areas, unpaved parking areas, staging areas, and access roads.</li> <li>▶ Cover or maintain at least two feet of free board space on haul trucks transporting soil, sand, or other loose material on the site. Any haul trucks that would be traveling along freeways or major roadways should be covered.</li> <li>▶ Use wet power vacuum street sweepers to remove any visible trackout mud or dirt onto adjacent public roads at least once a day. Use of dry power sweeping is prohibited.</li> <li>▶ Limit vehicle speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour (mph).</li> <li>▶ All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, parking lots to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used.</li> <li>▶ Minimize idling time either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing the time of idling to 5 minutes (as required by the state airborne toxics control measure [Title 13, Section 2485 of the California Code of Regulations]). Provide clear signage that posts this requirement for workers at the entrances to the site.</li> <li>▶ Maintain all construction equipment in proper working condition according to manufacturer’s specifications. The equipment must be checked by a certified mechanic and determine to be running in proper condition before it is operated.</li> </ul>	
<p><b><u>Enhanced Fugitive PM Dust Control Practices – Soil Disturbance Areas</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Water exposed soil with adequate frequency for continued moist soil. However, do not overwater to the extent that sediment flows off the site.</li> <li>▶ Suspend excavation, grading, and/or demolition activity when wind speeds exceed 20 mph.</li> <li>▶ Install wind breaks (e.g., plant trees, solid fencing) on windward side(s) of construction areas.</li> <li>▶ Plant vegetative ground cover (fast-germinating native grass seed) in disturbed areas as soon as possible. Water appropriately until vegetation is established.</li> </ul>	
<p><b><u>Enhanced Fugitive PM Dust Control Practices – Unpaved Roads</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Install wheel washers for all exiting trucks, or wash off all trucks and equipment leaving the site.</li> <li>▶ Treat site accesses to a distance of 100 feet from the paved road with a 6 to 12-inch layer of wood chips, mulch, or gravel to reduce generation of road dust and road dust carryout onto public roads.</li> <li>▶ Post a publicly visible sign with the telephone number and person to contact at the construction site regarding dust complaints. This person shall respond and take corrective action within 48 hours. The phone number of SMAQMD and the City contact person shall also be posted to ensure compliance.</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b><u>Enhanced Exhaust Control Practices</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Provide a plan, for approval by the City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department and SMAQMD, demonstrating that the heavy-duty (50 hp or more) off-road vehicles to be used in the construction project, including owned, leased, and subcontractor vehicles, will achieve a project wide fleet-average 20% NO<sub>x</sub> reduction and 45% particulate reduction compared to the most current ARB fleet average that exists at the time of construction.</li> <li>▶ Acceptable options for reducing emissions may include use of late-model engines, low-emission diesel products, alternative fuels, engine retrofit technology, after-treatment products, and/or other options as they become available.</li> <li>▶ Submit to the City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department and SMAQMD a comprehensive inventory of all off-road construction equipment, equal to or greater than 50 hp, that would be used an aggregate of 40 or more hours during any portion of the construction project. The inventory shall include the horsepower rating, engine production year, and projected hours of use for each piece of equipment. The inventory shall be updated and submitted monthly throughout the duration of the project, except that an inventory shall not be required for any 30-day period in which no construction activity occurs.</li> <li>▶ Provide SMAQMD, at least 48 hours prior to the use of heavy-duty off-road equipment, with the anticipated construction timeline including start date, and name and phone number of the project manager and on-site foreman. SMAQMD’s Construction Mitigation Calculator can be used to identify an equipment fleet that achieves this reduction (SMAQMD 2010a).</li> <li>▶ Ensure that emissions from all off-road diesel powered equipment used on the SPA do not exceed 40% opacity for more than three minutes in any one hour. Any equipment found to exceed 40% opacity (or Ringelmann 2.0) shall be repaired immediately, and the City and SMAQMD shall be notified within 48 hours of identification of non-compliant equipment.</li> <li>▶ Perform weekly visual surveys of all in-operation equipment and provide a monthly summary of the visual survey results to the City and SMAQMD throughout the duration of project construction. The monthly summary will not be required for any 30-day period in which no construction activity occurs. The monthly summary shall include the quantity and type of vehicles surveyed as well as the dates of each survey. SMAQMD staff and/or other officials may conduct periodic site inspections to determine compliance. Nothing in this mitigation measure shall supersede other SMAQMD or state rules or regulations.</li> <li>▶ Comply with any regulation or new guidance applicable to construction emissions that has been adopted by SMAQMD at the time of construction. Compliance with the regulation or new guidance may completely or partially replace this mitigation if it is equal to or more effective than the mitigation contained herein, and if SMAQMD so permits. Such a determination must be approved by SMAQMD.</li> </ul> <p><b>Mitigation Measure: Implement Portions of Mitigation Measure 3.4-1.</b> The project applicant for any particular discretionary development application shall implement the following submeasures from Mitigation Measure 3.4-1, which would also reduce construction-related criteria pollutant emissions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Improve fuel efficiency from construction equipment by using equipment with new technologies (repowered engines, electric drive trains).</li> <li>▶ Use alternative fuels for electricity generation and welding at construction sites (such as propane or solar) or, use electrical power.</li> <li>▶ Encourage and provide carpools, shuttle vans, transit passes and/or secure bicycle parking for construction worker commutes.</li> <li>▶ Use locally sourced materials for construction (goal of at least 20% based on costs for building materials, and based on volume for roadway, parking lot, sidewalk and curb materials).</li> <li>▶ Use EPA-certified SmartWay trucks for deliveries and equipment transport. Additional information about the SmartWay Transport Partnership Program is available from ARB’s Heavy-Duty Vehicle Greenhouse Gas Measure (ARB 2009c) and EPA (2009).</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p>In addition to reducing construction-related GHGs, implementation of Mitigation Measure 3.4-1 would further reduce temporary and short-term construction-related emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> and PM, but the reductions are not quantifiable because the reduction in the direct and indirect emissions of these pollutants due to some displacement of conventional equipment, materials, and material and worker transport-related VMT are unknown at the time of writing this DEIR/DEIS.</p> <p>Implementation: The project applicant for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of all grading plans by the City and throughout project construction, where applicable, for all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department, in consultation with the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.2-1a.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.2-1b: Pay Off-Site Mitigation Fee to SMAQMD to Offset NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Generated by Construction Activities.</b> Because implementation of the Proposed Project, Biological Impact Minimization, Conceptual Strategy, or Increased Development Alternative would result in construction-generated NO<sub>x</sub> emissions that exceed the SMAQMD threshold of significance, even after implementation of the SMAQMD Enhanced Exhaust Control Practices (listed in Mitigation Measure 3.2-1a), the project applicants shall pay SMAQMD an off-site mitigation fee for implementation of the Proposed Project, Biological Impact Minimization, Conceptual Strategy, or the Increased Development Alternatives for the purpose of reducing NO<sub>x</sub> emissions to a level that is less than 85 lb/day as required by SMAQMD and described further below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The specific fee amounts shall be calculated when the daily construction emissions (after implementation of Mitigation Measure 3.2-1a) can be more accurately determined; that is, if the City certifies the EIR and approves the project and USACE issues a record of decision on either the Proposed Project, Biological Impact Minimization, Conceptual Strategy, or the Increased Development Alternatives. At that point, the City and the project applicants shall develop a detailed construction schedule. Calculation of fees associated with each project development phase shall be conducted by the project applicant in consultation with SMAQMD staff before the approval of grading plans by the City.</li> <li>▶ The calculation of daily NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be based on the cost rate established by SMAQMD at the time the calculation and payment are made.</li> <li>▶ At the time of writing this EIR/EIS the current mitigation fee rate is \$16,400 per ton of emissions (as of July 1, 2010) plus a 5% administrative fee (SMAQMD 2010b). The determination of the final mitigation fee shall be conducted in coordination with SMAQMD before any ground disturbance occurs for any project phase. Based on information available at the time of writing this EIR/EIS, and assuming that construction would be performed at a consistent rate over a 20-year period (and averaging of 22 work days per month for six months), it is estimated that the off-site construction mitigation fees would range from \$1,136 to \$35,232 per year, depending on which alternative is selected. These estimates were obtained by multiplying tons in excess of the 85 lb/day NO<sub>x</sub> threshold for the lowest and highest emitting alternatives (i.e. 0.0005 tons/day for the BIM alternative, and 0.016 tons/day for the ID alternative) by \$16,400/ton, and further multiplying by 22 workdays per month, six months per year; these numbers were then multiplied by 5%, and summed with the previous figure to obtain total annual costs. The mitigation fee is based on the mass quantity of emissions that exceed SMAQMD's daily threshold of significance of 85 lb/day, therefore, the total fees would be substantially greater if construction activity is more intense during some phases and less intense during other phases of the 19-year build out period, and in any event, based on the actual cost rate applied by SMAQMD. Since the fees will be estimated and paid before the grading permit is issued, the applicant may not pay enough for mitigation, or pay too much, and a final adjustment will be made post-construction. (This fee is used by SMAQMD to fund cost-effective projects that reduce NO<sub>x</sub> and/or PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the project study area, to the extent possible, and otherwise within the Sacramento Valley Air Basin.)</li> </ul> <p><b>Implement Portions of Mitigation Measure 3.4-1.</b></p>					

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall implement the following submeasures from Mitigation Measure 3.4-1, which would also reduce construction-related criteria pollutant emissions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Improve fuel efficiency from construction equipment by using equipment with new technologies (repowered engines, electric drive trains).</li> <li>▶ Use alternative fuels for electricity generators and welders at construction sites such as propane or solar, or use electrical power.</li> <li>▶ Encourage and provide carpools, shuttle vans, transit passes and/or secure bicycle parking for construction worker commutes.</li> <li>▶ Use locally sourced or recycled materials for construction materials (goal of at least 20% based on costs for building materials, and based on volume for roadway, parking lot, sidewalk and curb materials).</li> <li>▶ Use EPA-certified SmartWay trucks for deliveries and equipment transport. Additional information about the SmartWay Transport Partnership Program is available from ARB’s Heavy-Duty Vehicle Greenhouse Gas Measure (ARB 2009c) and EPA (2009).</li> </ul> <p>In addition to reducing temporary and short-term construction-related GHGs, implementation of Mitigation Measure 3.4-1 would further reduce construction-related emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> and PM, but the reductions are not quantifiable because the reduction in the direct and indirect emissions of these pollutants due to some displacement of conventional equipment, materials, and material and worker transport-related VMT is unknown at the time of writing this DEIR/DEIS.</p> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of all grading plans by the City and throughout project construction for all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: The City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department shall not grant any grading permits to the respective project applicant until the respective project applicant has paid the appropriate off-site mitigation fee to SMAQMD.</p> <p><b>ID: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.2-1a, 3.2-1b, and 3.4-1a.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.2-2: Generation of Long-Term Operational (Regional) Emissions of ROG, NO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>.</b> Operational area- and mobile-source emissions from project implementation would exceed the SMAQMD-recommended threshold of 65 lb/day for ROG and NO<sub>x</sub>, and would result in or substantially contribute to emissions that lead to exceedances of the NAAQS or CAAQS for ozone. Operational area- and mobile-source emissions of PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> could substantially contribute to emissions concentrations that lead to exceedances of the NAAQS or CAAQS for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Therefore, project implementation could potentially violate or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation and conflict with air quality planning efforts in the SVAB.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP: Mitigation Measure 3.2-2: Implement All Measures Prescribed by the Air Quality Mitigation Plan to Reduce Operational Air Pollutant Emissions.</b> To reduce operational emissions under the No USACE Permit Alternative, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall implement all measures prescribed in the SMAQMD-approved <i>SunCreek Specific Plan 15 Point Air Quality Mitigation Plan</i> (AQMP) (AECOM 2010), a copy of</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p>which is included in Appendix M. The AQMP is intended to improve mobility, reduce VMT, and improve air quality.</p> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before issuance of subdivision maps or improvement plans.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department in consultation with the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.2-2.</b> <i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>					
<p><b>3.2-3: Creation of Carbon Monoxide (CO) “Hot Spots”.</b> Project implementation would not result in the creation of CO Hot Spots from mobile sources.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>		
<p><b>3.2-4: Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Temporary and Short-, and Long-Term Emissions of Toxic Air Contaminants.</b> Project implementation would result in exposure of receptors to temporary and short-, and long-term emissions of TACs from on-site stationary and mobile sources and from off-site mobile sources.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p> <p><b><u>Temporary and Short-Term Emissions from Construction Equipment</u></b> <b>Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.2-1a and 3.4-1a.</b> <b><u>Emissions from On-Site Operational Stationary-Sources and Off-Site Operational Mobile-Sources</u></b> <b>Mitigation Measure: No mitigation measures are required.</b> <b><u>Emissions from On-Site Operational Mobile Sources</u></b> <b>Mitigation Measure 3.2-4: Implement Measures to Reduce Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Long-Term Operational Emissions of Toxic Air Contaminants.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For every proposed commercial or retail land use within 1,000 feet of a sensitive land use that has the potential to emit TACs or host TAC-generating activity (e.g., loading docks, delivery areas that would accommodate more than 100 trucks per day, more than 40 trucks with operating TRUs per day, or where TRU unit operations exceed 300 hours per week), a HRA shall be performed by each individual project applicant to determine whether existing or proposed on-site</li> </ul>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> <b>Temporary and Short-Term Emissions from Construction Equipment and Emissions from On-Site Operational Mobile Sources:</b> Direct PS, no indirect <b>Emissions from On-Site Operational Stationary-Sources and Off-Site Operational Mobile-Sources:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>		
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>sensitive receptors will be exposed to TAC emissions that exceed an incremental increase of 10 in 1 million for cancer risk and/or a noncarcinogenic HI of 1.0. If the results of the HRA indicate that the cancer risk or HI exceeds the above-mentioned limits, the individual project applicant shall employ measures to reduce exposures to levels below the limits, which may include one or more of the following: Where necessary to reduce exposure of sensitive receptors to an incremental increase of 10 in 1 million for the cancer risk and/or a noncarcinogenic HI of 1.0, proposed commercial and industrial land uses that would host diesel trucks shall incorporate idle reduction strategies that reduce the main propulsion engine idling time through alternative technologies such as, IdleAire, electrification of truck parking, and alternative energy sources for TRUs, to allow diesel engines to be completely turned off.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Signs shall be posted in at all loading docks and truck loading areas which indicate that diesel-powered delivery trucks must be shut off when not in use for longer than 5 minutes on the premises in order to reduce idling emissions. This measure is consistent with the ATCM to Limit Diesel-Fueled Commercial Motor Vehicle Idling, which was approved by the California Office of Administrative Law in January 2005.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of all grading plans by the City and throughout project construction, where applicable, for all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department in consultation with the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.2-5: Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Temporary and Short-Term and Long-Term Odorous Emissions.</b> Temporary and short-term construction and long-term operation of the project could result in the frequent exposure of sensitive receptors to substantial objectionable odor emissions.</p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p> <p><b><u>Possible Temporary and Short-Term On- and Off-Site Emissions from Construction Equipment</u></b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.2-1a and 3.4-1a.</b></p> <p><b><u>Long-Term On-Site Operational Emissions</u></b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.2-4.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.2-5: Implement Measures to Control Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to On-Site Odorous Emissions.</b></p> <p>The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall implement the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For new project-generated odor-producing sources, sensitive receptors within the SPA shall be sited as far away as feasible from the new sources and the</li> </ul>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p> <p><b>Possible Temporary and Short-Term On- and Off-Site Emissions from Construction Equipment:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>Long-Term On-Site Operational Emissions:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p>following shall also be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The odor-producing potential of land uses shall be considered when the exact type of facility that would occupy areas zoned for commercial or mixed land uses is determined. Facilities that have the potential to emit objectionable odors shall be located as far away as feasible from existing and proposed sensitive receptors.</li> <li>• Before the approval of building permits, odor control devices shall be identified to reduce the exposure of receptors to objectionable odors if a potential odor-producing source is to occupy an area zoned for commercial or mixed land uses. The identified odor control devices shall be installed before the issuance of certificates of occupancy for the potentially odor-producing use. The odor-producing potential of a source and control devices shall be determined in coordination with SMAQMD and based on the number of complaints associated with existing sources of the same nature.</li> <li>• Truck loading docks and delivery areas shall be located as far away as feasible from existing and proposed sensitive receptors.</li> <li>• Signs shall be posted at all loading docks and truck loading areas which indicate that diesel-powered delivery trucks must be shut off when not in use for longer than 5 minutes on the premises in order to reduce idling emissions. This measure is consistent with the ATCM to Limit Diesel-Fueled Commercial Motor Vehicle Idling, which was approved by California’s Office of Administrative Law in January 2005. (This measure is also required by Mitigation Measure 3.2-3b to limit TAC emissions.)</li> <li>• Proposed commercial land uses that have the potential to host diesel trucks shall incorporate idle reduction strategies that reduce the main propulsion engine idling time through alternative technologies such as, IdleAire, electrification of truck parking, and alternative energy sources for TRUs, to allow diesel engines to be completely turned off. (This measure is also required by Mitigation Measure 3.2-3b to limit TAC emissions.)</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of building permits by the City and throughout project construction, where applicable, for all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department, in consultation with the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>					
<p><b>3.2-6: Need for Conformity Analysis and Conflicts with Federal Attainment Planning.</b> NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p>Construction of the action alternatives would not conflict with attainment and implementation planning efforts related to Federal air quality standards for criteria air pollutants.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>					
<p><b>Cumulative Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Emissions of Toxic Air Contaminants</b></p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, ID:</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure CUM AIR-1: Implement Measures to Reduce Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Long-Term Operational Emissions of Toxic Air Contaminants.</b></p> <p>For every proposed sensitive land use (i.e. residences, schools, playgrounds, day care centers, nursing homes, and medical facilities) within 50 feet of Grant Line Road, a HRA shall be performed by each individual project applicant to determine whether existing or proposed on-site sensitive receptors will be exposed to TAC</p>					
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>emissions that exceed an incremental increase of 10 in 1 million for cancer risk and/or a noncarcinogenic Hazard Index of 1.0. If the results of the HRA indicate that the cancer risk or Hazard Index exceeds the above-mentioned limits, the individual project applicant shall employ measures to reduce exposures to levels below the limits, which may include one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Where necessary to reduce exposure of sensitive receptors to an incremental increase of 10 in 1 million for the cancer risk and/or a noncarcinogenic Hazard Index of 1.0, proposed sensitive land uses would:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Plant a tree barrier along the entire property line abutting Grant Line Road using an appropriate species of hardy, drought resistant, fast-growing, fine-needled evergreen trees (i.e. pine, cedar, or redwood, SMAQMD 2011, Fuller, et al., 2009). Density of planting should result in a semi-solid barrier to block out roadway pollution, while maintaining tree health.</li> <li>2. Locate building air intakes on the sides of the SPA buildings that are more distant from the odor source and require levels of air filtration that exceed Title 24 standards or the local building codes.</li> <li>3. Manage SPA buildings as systems with continuous positive pressure to prevent infiltration of unfiltered outside air</li> <li>4. Execute and record deed notices on SPA properties and provide copies to initial and subsequent prospective buyers, lessees, and renters of all properties within the SPA, particularly residential buyers, with information that their respective properties would potentially be subject to objectionable diesel exhaust from a known nearby DPM source.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No feasible mitigation is available to reduce the cumulative mobile-source operational TAC impacts to off-site sensitive receptors. The City cannot adopt vehicle emissions controls or regulations on fuel content that would reduce the rate of TAC emissions from trucks and it is not feasible for the City to re-route potential delivery trucks associated with on-site uses such that the routes would avoid areas with sensitive receptors and quarry truck traffic.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<b>3.3 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES</b>	
<p><b>3.3-1: Loss and Degradation of Jurisdictional Wetlands and Other Waters of the U.S.</b> Implementing the project would result in the placement of fill material into jurisdictional waters of the U.S., including wetlands subject to USACE jurisdiction under the Federal Clean Water Act. Wetlands and other waters of the U.S. that would be affected by project implementation consist of vernal pool, seasonal wetland, swale, ephemeral drainage, intermittent drainage, pond, and stream.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP: Mitigation Measure 3.3-1a: Include in Drainage Plans All Wetlands that Remain On-site, Submit Plans to the City and USACE for Review and Approval, and Implement all Measures in Drainage Plans.</b> To minimize indirect impacts on water quality and wetland hydrology, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall include drainage plans in their improvement plans and shall submit the drainage plans to the City Public Works Department for review and approval. Before approval of these improvement plans, the project applicants for all project phases shall commit to implement all measures in their drainage plans, to avoid and minimize erosion and runoff into Laguna Creek, its tributaries, and all wetlands to remain on-site. Appropriate runoff</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP:</b> No direct, indirect significant</p> <p><b>PP, BIM CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect significant</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p>controls such as berms, storm gates, detention basins, overflow collection areas, filtration systems, and sediment traps shall be implemented to control siltation and the potential discharge of pollutants. See Section 3.9, “Hydrology and Water Quality,” for further discussion of the project’s NPDES permit and associated Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, which would also reduce erosion and siltation.</p> <p>The project shall result in no-net change to peak flows into Laguna Creek and associated tributaries off site or in the wetland preserve areas. The applicant shall establish a baseline of conditions for drainage on site. The baseline flow conditions shall be established for 2-, 5-, 10- and 20-year storm events. These baseline conditions shall be used to develop monitoring standards for the stormwater system in the SPA. The baseline conditions, monitoring standards, and a monitoring program shall be submitted to the City for their approval. The detention basins shall be designed and constructed so that performance standards described in Section 3.9, “Hydrology and Water Quality” are met. The discharge site into Kite Creek and associated tributaries shall be monitored so that preproject conditions are being met. Corrective measures shall be implemented as necessary. The mitigation measures shall be considered satisfied when the monitoring standards are met for 5 consecutive years without undertaking corrective measures.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application requiring fill of wetlands or other waters of the U.S. or waters of the state.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of grading or improvement plans or any ground-disturbing activities for any project development phase containing wetland features or other waters of the U.S. The wetland mitigation and monitoring plan must be approved before any impact on wetlands can occur. Mitigation shall be implemented on an ongoing basis throughout and after construction, as required.</p> <p>Enforcement: Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board as appropriate depending on agency jurisdiction, and as determined during the Section 401 and Section 404 permitting processes; and the City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.3-1a.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-1b: Secure CWA Section 404 Permit and Implement All Permit Conditions, and Ensure No Net Loss of Wetlands and other Waters of the United States and Associated Functions.</b> Before the approval of grading and improvement plans and before any ground-disturbing activity associated with each distinct discretionary development entitlement, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application requiring fill of wetlands or other waters of the U.S. or waters of the state shall obtain all necessary permits under Sections 401 and 404 of the CWA or the state’s Porter-Cologne Act for the respective phase. For each respective discretionary development entitlement, all permits, regulatory approvals, and permit conditions for effects on wetland habitats shall be secured before implementation of any grading activities within 250 feet (or lesser distance deemed sufficiently protective by a qualified biologist approved by USFWS and USACE) of waters of the U.S. or wetland habitats, including waters of the state, that potentially support Federally listed species, or within 100 feet of any other waters of the U.S. or wetland habitats, including waters of the state. The project applicants shall commit to replace or restore on a “no net loss” of function basis (in accordance with USACE and the Central Valley RWQCB) the acreage of all wetlands and other waters of the U.S. that would be removed, lost, and/or degraded as a result of implementing project plans for that phase.</p> <p>Wetland habitat shall be restored or replaced at an acreage and location and by methods agreeable to USACE, the Central Valley RWQCB, and the City, as appropriate, depending on agency jurisdiction, and as determined during the Section 401 and Section 404 permitting processes, sufficient to achieve the “no net loss” standard.</p> <p>As part of the Section 404 permitting process, a draft wetland mitigation and monitoring plan (MMP) shall be developed for the project and submitted to USACE, the Central Valley RWQCB, and the City for review and approval of those portions of the plan over which they have jurisdiction. The MMP would have to be finalized</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>and approved prior to issuance of a grading permit for any project phase that would adversely affect wetlands or other waters of the U.S. or waters of the state. The MMP shall be implemented before beginning ground-disturbing activities in any project phase that would adversely affect wetlands or other waters of the U.S. or waters of the state. Once the final MMP is approved and implemented, mitigation monitoring shall continue for a minimum of 5 years from completion of mitigation, or approved human intervention (including recontouring and grading), or until the performance standards identified in the approved MMP have been met, whichever is longer.</p> <p>As part of the MMP, the project applicants shall prepare and submit plans for the creation of aquatic habitat to adequately offset and replace the aquatic functions and services that would be lost at the SPA, account for the temporal loss of habitat, and contain an adequate margin of safety to reflect anticipated success. Restoration of previously altered and degraded wetlands shall be a priority of the MMP for offsetting losses of aquatic functions in the SPA because it is typically easier to achieve functional success in restored wetlands than in those created from uplands. The MMP must demonstrate how the aquatic functions that would be lost through project implementation will be replaced.</p> <p>The habitat MMP for jurisdictional wetland features shall be consistent with USACE’s and EPA’s April 10, 2008 Final Rule for Compensatory Mitigation for Losses of Aquatic Resources (73 CFR 19594) and USACE’s October 26, 2010 <i>Memorandum Re: Minimum Level of Documentation Required for Permit Decisions</i> (USACE 2010). According to the Final Rule, mitigation banks should be given preference over other types of mitigation because much of the risk and uncertainty regarding mitigation success is alleviated by the fact that mitigation bank wetlands must be established and demonstrating functionality before the USACE will approve the sale of credits. The use of mitigation bank credits also alleviates temporal losses of wetland function while compensatory wetlands are being established. Mitigation banks also tend to be on larger, more ecologically valuable parcels and are subjected to more rigorous scientific study and planning and implementation procedures than typical permittee-responsible mitigation sites (USACE and EPA 2008). Permittee-responsible on-site mitigation areas can be exposed to long-term negative effects of surrounding development since they tend to be smaller and less buffered than mitigation banks. The Final Rule also establishes a preference for a “watershed approach” in selecting locations for compensatory mitigation project locations, that mitigation selection must be “appropriate and practicable” and that mitigation banks must address watershed needs based on criteria set forth in the <i>Final Rule</i>. The watershed approach accomplishes this objective by expanding the informational and analytic basis of mitigation project site selection decisions and ensuring that both authorized impacts and mitigation are considered on a watershed scale rather than only project by project. This requires a degree of flexibility so that district engineers can authorize mitigation projects that most effectively address the case-specific circumstances and needs of the watershed, while remaining practicable for the permittee. The majority of the SPA is within the Laguna Creek Watershed, but the northwest portion of the Kamilos property is within the Morrison Creek Watershed. Both of these watersheds are part of the Lower Sacramento River Watershed. As shown in Table 3.3-5, as of the writing of this document, mitigation credits are available within the Laguna Creek Watershed at the Bryte Ranch, Laguna Terrace East, and the Sunrise Douglas Conservation Banks; however, there are no available mitigation credits within the Morrison Creek Watershed. If USACE determines that the use of mitigation bank credits is not sufficient mitigation to offset impacts within the SPA, the October 26, 2010 <i>Memorandum Re: Minimum Level of Documentation Required for Permit Decisions</i> requires USACE to specifically demonstrate why the use of bank credits is not acceptable to USACE in accordance with Section 33 CFR 332.3(a)(1).</p> <p>Mitigation for SunCreek impacts must be consistent with the USACE’s <i>Record of Decision for the Sunridge Properties</i>, as stated below:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The Corps recognizes the significant cumulative loss of vernal pool wetlands within the Mather Core Recovery Area. For future unavoidable impacts to vernal pool wetlands within the Mather Core Recovery Area, including those associated with the Arista del Sol project, compensatory mitigation shall be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Based on a method for assessing the functions of all waters of the U.S. on the project site;</li> <li>(2) Accomplished at a ratio of greater than 1:1 (final ratio will be based, in part, on wetland functional condition determined during the functional assessment),</li> </ol>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p>after considering direct and indirect impacts, temporal loss and difficulties creating vernal pool wetlands; and</p> <p>(3) Located in the Mather Core Recovery Area, unless determined impracticable or inappropriate by the Corps.</p> <p>If the SSHCP is adopted and available before the project is fully implemented, project applicants may participate in the SSHCP mechanisms, such as payment of fees, purchase of mitigation bank credits, acquisition of conservation easement(s), and/or acquisition of mitigation land(s) in fee title to mitigate project effects on wetland habitats. In the event that mitigation is not available through the SSCHP, the applicants shall mitigate by purchasing a combination of appropriate credits from an agency-approved mitigation bank or providing an agency-approved off-site mitigation area. The applicants' biological consultant, ECORP, has identified a number of mitigation banks whose service areas appear to include the SPA (Table 3.3-5). However, some of these banks are not yet approved and the availability of credits at the other banks is subject to change. Therefore, a combination of mitigation bank credits and permittee-responsible on and off-site mitigation may be necessary to fully offset project impacts on wetlands and other waters of the U.S.</p> <p>Compensatory mitigation for losses of stream and ephemeral and intermittent drainage channels shall be achieved through in-kind preservation, restoration, or enhancement, as specified in the Final Rule guidelines. The wetland MMP shall address how to mitigate impacts on vernal pool, seasonal wetland, swale, pond, and intermittent and ephemeral stream habitat, and shall describe specific method(s) to be implemented to avoid and/or mitigate any off-site project-related impacts. The wetland compensation section of the habitat MMP shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ compensatory mitigation sites and criteria for selecting these mitigation sites. In General, compensatory mitigation sites should meet the following criteria, based on the Final Rule; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• located within the same watershed as the wetland or other waters that would be lost, as appropriate and practicable;</li> <li>• located in the most likely position to successfully replace wetland functions lost on the impact site considering watershed-scale features such as aquatic habitat diversity, habitat connectivity, available water sources and hydrologic relationships, land use trends, ecological benefits, the likelihood of success and sustainability, and compatibility with adjacent land uses,</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ a complete assessment of the existing biological resources in both the on-site preservation areas and off-site compensatory mitigation areas, including wetland functional assessment using the California Rapid Assessment Method (Collins et al. 2008), to establish baseline conditions;</li> <li>▶ specific creation and restoration plans for each mitigation site;</li> <li>▶ use of CRAM to compare compensatory wetlands to the baseline CRAM scores from wetlands in the SPA. The compensatory wetland CRAM scores shall be compared against the highest quality wetland of each type from the SPA;</li> <li>▶ CRAM scores, or other wetland assessment protocol scores, from the compensatory wetlands shall be compared against the highest quality wetland scores for each wetland type to document success of compensatory wetlands in replacing the functions of the affected wetlands to be replaced;</li> <li>▶ monitoring protocol, including schedule and annual report requirements, and the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ecological performance standards, based on the best available science, that can be assessed in a practicable manner (e.g., performance standards proposed by Barbour et al. 2007). Performance standards must be based on attributes that are objective and verifiable;</li> <li>• CRAM, or other USACE-approved wetland assessment protocol, conducted annually for 5 years after construction or restoration of compensatory wetlands to determine whether these areas are acquiring wetland functions and to plot the performance trajectory of compensatory wetlands over time.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>For each phase of development, the project applicants shall secure the permits and regulatory approvals described below and shall implement all permit conditions.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>All permits, regulatory approvals, and permit conditions for effects on wetland habitats shall be secured prior to implementing any grading activities within 250 feet of waters of the U.S. or wetland habitats that potentially support Federally listed species. The setback may be reduced to a distance approved by the City and USFWS if a wetland avoidance plan is developed and implemented by a qualified biologist. The wetland avoidance plan must be approved by USFWS and the City and shall demonstrate that all direct and indirect impacts on wetlands will be avoided. Project phases in upland areas with no wetlands or waters of the U.S. within 250 feet, and no overland hydrologic flow patterns, the disturbance of which may affect such waters, may begin construction before these particular permits are obtained. Buffers around wetlands that do not support Federally listed species shall be a minimum of 50 feet from the edge of these features in accordance with conditions of the NPDES permit and associated best management practices (BMPs).</p> <p>Water Quality certification pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act will be required prior to issuance of a Section 404 permit. Before construction in any areas containing wetland features, the project applicants shall obtain water quality certification for the applicable phase of the project. Any measures required as part of the issuance of water quality certification shall be implemented.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application requiring fill of wetlands or other waters of the U.S. or waters of the state.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of grading or improvement plans or any ground-disturbing activities for any project development phase containing wetland features or other waters of the U.S. The MMP must be approved before any impact on wetlands can occur. Mitigation shall be implemented on an ongoing basis throughout and after construction, as required.</p> <p>Enforcement: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District; Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board as appropriate depending on agency jurisdiction, and as determined during the Section 401 and Section 404 permitting processes; and the City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.3-1a and 3.3-1b.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.3-2: Loss of Sensitive Natural Communities.</b> Implementation of the project would result in modifications to a tributary stream regulated under the California Fish and Game Code and in the loss of riparian scrub habitat considered sensitive by state and local resource agencies and requiring consideration under CEQA.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p> <p><b><u>Riparian Habitat</u></b></p> <p>No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP, NCP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p> <p><b>Riparian:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>Streambed Alteration:</b> Direct and indirect significant</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b><u>Streambed Alteration</u></b></p> <p><b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.3-1a and 3.3-1b.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-2: Secure Section 1602 Streambed Alteration Agreement and Implement all Conditions of the Agreement.</b> A Section 1602 Streambed Alteration Agreement from DFG shall be obtained by the project applicants prior to construction affecting the bed and bank of Kite Creek or the on-site ponds. Issuance of the Streambed Alteration Agreement requires the preparation of a habitat mitigation plan by the project applicants. The habitat mitigation plan would be developed to adequately cover impacts to the stream channel of Kite Creek at adequate ratios as determined by the City in cooperation with DFG. It is likely that mitigation developed for impacts on waters of the U.S. would be satisfactory to mitigate the impacts from streambed alteration and that DFG would not require additional mitigation for the streambed alteration agreement. Any conditions of issuance of the streambed alteration agreement shall be implemented as part of project construction activities that affect any portion of Kite Creek or the on-site ponds.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application that requires fill or alteration of the bed or bank of Kite Creek or the on-site ponds.</p> <p>Timing: Prior to any construction within 250 feet of Kite Creek or the on-site ponds</p> <p>Enforcement: California Department of Fish and Game and the City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.3-3: Loss and Degradation of Habitat for Special-Status Wildlife</b> Implementation of the project would result in the loss and degradation of habitat for vernal pool invertebrates, VELB, western spadefoot, western pond turtle, American badger, loggerhead shrike, Swainson’s hawk, white-tailed kite, and other raptors. Take of listed species, including vernal pool invertebrates, VELB, and Swainson’s hawk, could also occur.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP:</b>  <b>Federally Listed Vernal Pool Invertebrates, Western Spadefoot, and Western Pond Turtle:</b> No direct and indirect significant  <b>Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>Swainson’s Hawk and Other Raptors:</b> Direct and indirect significant  <b>Grasshopper Sparrow, Loggerhead Shrike, and American Badger:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p> <p><b>PP, CS:</b>  <b>Federally Listed Vernal Pool Invertebrates, Western Spadefoot, Swainson’s Hawk and Other Raptors:</b> Direct and indirect significant  <b>Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect  <b>Western Pond Turtle:</b> Direct significant and no indirect  <b>Grasshopper Sparrow, Loggerhead Shrike, and American Badger:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
	<p><b>BIM:</b> Direct and indirect significant <i>except</i>  <b>Grasshopper Sparrow, Loggerhead Shrike, Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle, and American Badger:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p> <p><b>ID:</b> Direct and indirect significant <i>except</i>  <b>Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle and American Badger:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP: Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.3-1a (to reduce indirect impacts on vernal pool invertebrates, western spadefoot, and western pond turtle).</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-3a: Conduct Preconstruction Surveys for Nesting Swainson’s hawk, White-Tailed Kite, Burrowing Owls, and Other Raptors, and if Found, Establish Appropriate Buffers, and Implement Avoidance or Appropriate Mitigation.</b> To mitigate impacts on Swainson’s hawk and other raptors (including burrowing owl), the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall retain a qualified biologist to conduct preconstruction surveys and to identify active nests on and within 0.5 mile of the SPA and active burrows in the SPA. The surveys shall be conducted before the approval of grading and/or improvement plans (as applicable) and no less than 14 days and no more than 30 days before the beginning of construction for all project phases. To the extent feasible, guidelines provided in <i>Recommended Timing and Methodology for Swainson’s Hawk Nesting Surveys in the Central Valley</i> (Swainson’s Hawk Technical Advisory Committee 2000) shall be followed for surveys for Swainson’s hawk. If no nests are found, no further mitigation is required.</p> <p>If active nests are found, impacts on nesting Swainson’s hawks and other raptors shall be avoided by establishing appropriate buffers around the nests. No project activity shall commence within the buffer area until the young have fledged, the nest is no longer active, or until a qualified biologist has determined in coordination with DFG that reducing the buffer would not result in nest abandonment. DFG guidelines recommend establishing buffers of 0.25- to 0.5-mile, but the size of the buffer may be adjusted if a qualified biologist and the City, in consultation with DFG, determine that such an adjustment would not be likely to adversely affect the nest. Monitoring of the nest by a qualified biologist during and after construction activities will be required if the activity has potential to adversely affect the nest.</p> <p>If active burrows are found, a mitigation plan shall be submitted to the City for review and approval before any ground-disturbing activities. The City shall consult with DFG regarding appropriate mitigation before approving the mitigation plan. The mitigation plan may consist of installation of one-way doors on all burrows to allow owls to exit, but not reenter, and construction of artificial burrows within the project vicinity, as needed; however, burrowing owl exclusions may only be used if a qualified biologist verifies that the burrow does not contain eggs or dependent young. If active burrows contain eggs and/or young, no construction shall occur within 50 feet of the burrow until young have fledged. Once it is confirmed that there are no owls inside burrows, these burrows may be collapsed.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of grading or improvement plans or any ground-disturbing activities, including grubbing or clearing, for any project phase.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department; California Department of Fish and Game (if applicable)</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-3b: Prepare and Implement a Swainson’s Hawk Mitigation Plan.</b> To mitigate for the loss of Swainson’s hawk foraging habitat, the</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p>project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall prepare and implement a Swainson’s hawk mitigation plan including, but not limited to the requirements described below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Before the approval of grading and improvement plans or before any ground-disturbing activities, whichever occurs first, the project applicants shall preserve, to the satisfaction of the City, suitable Swainson’s hawk foraging habitat to ensure 1:1 mitigation of habitat value for Swainson’s hawk foraging habitat lost as a result of the project, as determined by the City after consultation with DFG and a qualified biologist.</li> <li>▶ The 1:1 habitat value shall be based on Swainson’s hawk nesting distribution and an assessment of habitat quality, availability, and use within the City’s planning area. The mitigation ratio shall be consistent with the 1994 DFG Swainson’s Hawk Guidelines included in the <i>Staff Report Regarding Mitigation for Impacts to Swainson’s Hawks (Buteo swainsoni) in the Central Valley of California</i>. Such mitigation shall be accomplished through either the transfer of fee title or perpetual conservation easement. The mitigation land shall be located within the known foraging area and within Sacramento County. The City, after consultation with DFG, will determine the appropriateness of the mitigation land.</li> <li>▶ Before approval of such proposed mitigation, the City shall consult with DFG regarding the appropriateness of the mitigation. If mitigation is accomplished through conservation easement, then such an easement shall ensure the continued management of the land to maintain Swainson’s hawk foraging values, including but not limited to ongoing agricultural uses and the maintenance of all existing water rights associated with the land. The conservation easement shall be recordable and shall prohibit any activity that substantially impairs or diminishes the land’s capacity as suitable Swainson’s hawk habitat.</li> <li>▶ The project applicants shall transfer said Swainson’s hawk mitigation land, through either conservation easement or fee title, to a third-party, nonprofit conservation organization (Conservation Operator), with the City and DFG named as third-party beneficiaries. The Conservation Operator shall be a qualified conservation easement land manager that manages land as its primary function. Additionally, the Conservation Operator shall be a tax-exempt nonprofit conservation organization that meets the criteria of Civil Code Section 815.3(a) and shall be selected or approved by the City, after consultation with DFG. The City, after consultation with DFG and the Conservation Operator, shall approve the content and form of the conservation easement. The City, DFG, and the Conservation Operator shall each have the power to enforce the terms of the conservation easement. The Conservation Operator shall monitor the easement in perpetuity to assure compliance with the terms of the easement.</li> <li>▶ The project applicants, after consultation with the City, DFG, and the Conservation Operator, shall establish an endowment or some other financial mechanism that is sufficient to fund in perpetuity the operation, maintenance, management, and enforcement of the conservation easement. If an endowment is used, either the endowment funds shall be submitted to the City to be distributed to an appropriate third-party nonprofit conservation agency, or they shall be submitted directly to the third-party nonprofit conservation agency in exchange for an agreement to manage and maintain the lands in perpetuity. The Conservation Operator shall not sell, lease, or transfer any interest of any conservation easement or mitigation land it acquires without prior written approval of the City and DFG.</li> <li>▶ If the Conservation Operator ceases to exist, the duty to hold, administer, manage, maintain, and enforce the interest shall be transferred to another entity acceptable to the City and DFG. The City Planning Department shall ensure that mitigation habitat is properly established and is functioning as habitat by conducting regular monitoring of the mitigation site(s) for the first 10 years after establishment of the easement.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before issuance of occupancy permit for Phase 1 and future, subsequent improvement plans.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department and California Department of Fish and Game</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>PP, CS: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.3-1a, 3.3-1b, 3.3-3a, and 3.3-3b.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-3c: Secure Take Authorization of Federally Listed Vernal Pool Invertebrates and Implement Permit Conditions, Develop and Implement a Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan.</b> No project construction shall proceed in areas supporting potential habitat for Federally listed vernal pool invertebrates or within adequate buffer areas (250 feet or lesser distance deemed sufficiently protective by a qualified biologist with approval from USFWS) until a biological opinion (BO) and incidental take permit has been issued by USFWS and the project applicant has abided by conditions in the BO, including all conservation and minimization measures. A similar process shall be followed for future subsequent improvement plans and conservation and minimization measures for those phases shall also be implemented according to the BO. Conservation and minimization measures shall include preparation of supporting documentation describing methods to protect existing vernal pools during and after project construction, a detailed monitoring plan, and reporting requirements. Western spadefoot also requires the protection of vernal pool habitat for survival; therefore, implementation of Mitigation Measure 3.3-3c would also reduce impacts to western spadefoot.</p> <p>The project applicants shall identify mitigation acceptable to the City, USACE, and USFWS for the impacts to vernal pools and other seasonal wetland habitats that support or potentially support Federally listed vernal pool invertebrates in such a manner that there will be no net loss of habitat (acreage and function) for these species following project implementation. As described under Mitigation Measure 3.3-1a, project applicants shall complete and implement a habitat MMP describing how loss of vernal pool and other wetland habitats shall be offset, including details for creating habitat; accounting for the temporal loss of habitat, performance standards to ensure success, and remedial actions to be implemented if performance standards are not met. Mitigation shall include, where feasible and practicable, preservation and or restoration of in-kind wetland habitats within the Mather Core Area at ratios satisfactory to ensure no net loss of habitat acreage, function, and value within the Mather Core Area.</p> <p>The project applicants shall preserve acreage of vernal pool habitat for each wetted acre of any indirectly affected vernal pool habitat at a ratio approved by USFWS at the conclusion of the Section 7 consultation. This mitigation shall occur before the approval of any grading or improvement plans for any project phase that would allow work within 250 feet of such habitat, and before any ground-disturbing activity within 250 feet of the habitat. Unless otherwise agreed to by USFWS, vernal pool habitat within 250 feet of development will be considered indirectly affected. The project applicants will not be required to complete this mitigation measure for direct or indirect impacts that have already been mitigated to the satisfaction of USFWS through another BO or mitigation plan.</p> <p>A standard set of BMPs shall be applied when working in areas within 250 feet of off-site vernal pool habitat or within any lesser distance deemed by a qualified biologist to constitute a sufficient buffer from such habitat with approval from USFWS. Refer to Section 3.9 “Hydrology and Water Quality” for the details of BMPs to be implemented.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application requiring work within 250 feet of aquatic habitat.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> Before the approval of any grading or improvement plans, before any ground-disturbing activities within 250 feet of vernal pool or other seasonal wetland habitat, and on an ongoing basis throughout construction as applicable for all project phases as required by the mitigation plan, biological opinion, and BMPs.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-3d: Obtain Incidental Take Permit for Impacts to Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle and Implement All Permit Conditions.</b> No project construction shall proceed in areas containing VELB habitat (i.e., elderberry shrubs) until a BO and an Incidental Take Permit have been issued by USFWS and the project applicant has abided by all pertinent conditions in the BO relating to the proposed construction, including all conservation and minimization measures. Conservation and minimization measures are likely to include preparation of supporting documentation describing methods for relocating the existing shrub.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Relocation of existing elderberry shrubs and planting of new elderberry seedlings shall be implemented on a no-net-loss basis. Detailed information on monitoring success of relocated and planted shrubs, and measures to compensate should success criteria not be met, would also likely be required in the BO. Ratios for mitigation of VELB habitat will ultimately be determined through the Federal ESA Section 7 consultation process with USFWS, but shall be a minimum of “no net loss.”</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants of all project phases containing elderberry shrubs.                      Timing: As required by the BO and prior to ground-disturbing activities that would remove elderberry shrubs.                      Enforcement: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.3-3e: Conduct Preconstruction Surveys to Avoid Western Pond Turtle.</b> A preconstruction survey for western pond turtle shall be conducted by a qualified biologist prior to work in suitable aquatic habitat. If no pond turtles are observed, no further mitigation is necessary.</p> <p>If pond turtles are found, they shall be relocated by a qualified biologist to the nearest area with suitable aquatic habitat that will not be disturbed by project-related construction activities.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application containing suitable aquatic habitat.                      Timing: Before approval of grading or improvement plans or any ground disturbing activities, including grubbing or clearing, for any project phase affecting suitable aquatic habitat.                      Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>BIM and ID: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.3-1a, 3.3-1b, 3.3-3a, 3.3-3b, 3.3-3c, 3.3-3d, and 3.3-3e.</b>  <i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i>  <i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.3-4: Potential for Substantial Interference with the Movement of any Native Resident or Migratory Wildlife Species or with Established Native Resident or Migratory Wildlife Corridors, or Impede the use of Native Wildlife Nursery Sites.</b> Project implementation could interfere with the movement of native resident or migratory wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS:</b> No mitigation measures required.  <b>ID:</b> No feasible mitigation measures are available.  <i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP PP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct and indirect LTS  <b>ID:</b> Direct and indirect significant</p>
<p><b>3.3-5: Substantial Reduction in the Habitat of a Wildlife Species.</b> Implementing the project would substantially reduce the habitat for vernal pool fairy shrimp and vernal pool tadpole shrimp habitat.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP:</b> No direct, indirect significant  <b>PP, CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect significant  <b>BIM:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>NP, BIM:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.3-1b.</b></p> <p><b>PP, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.3-1a, 3.3-1b, and 3.3-3a.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<b>3.4 CLIMATE CHANGE</b>	
<p><b>3.4-1: Generation of Short-Term, Construction-Related, and Long-Term Operational GHG Emissions.</b> Project-related construction activities associated with development of the project would result in increased generation of temporary and short-term construction-related GHG emissions. Operation of the project over the long term would result in increased generation of GHGs, which would contribute considerably to cumulative GHG emissions.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.2-1a.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.4-1a: Implement Measures to Reduce Construction-Generated GHG Emissions.</b> Prior to releasing each request for bid to contractors for the construction of each development phase, project applicants shall obtain the most current list of construction-related GHG reduction measures that are published by SMAQMD. All feasible measures from this list shall be implemented in the project’s construction contract with the selected primary contractor. Project applicants may submit to City and SMAQMD a report that substantiates why specific measures are considered infeasible for construction of that particular development phase and/or at that point in time. The report, including the substantiation for not implementing particular GHG reduction measures, shall be approved by the City in consultation with SMAQMD prior to the release of a request for bid by project applicants for seeking a primary contractor. By requiring that the list of feasible measures be established prior to the selection of a primary contractor, this measure requires that the ability of a contractor to effectively implement the selected GHG reduction measures be inherent to the selection process.</p> <p>SMAQMD’s recommended measures for reducing construction-related GHG emissions at the time of writing this EIR/EIS are listed below (SMAQMD 2010). Those that are duplicative of Mitigation Measure 3.2-1a were removed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Improve fuel efficiency from construction equipment:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• train equipment operators in proper use of equipment;</li> <li>• use the proper size of equipment for the job; and</li> <li>• use equipment with new technologies (repowered engines, electric drive trains).</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ Perform on-site material hauling with trucks equipped with on-road engines (if determined to be less emissive than the off-road engines).</li> <li>▶ Use alternative fuels for generators at construction sites such as propane or solar, or use electrical power.</li> </ul>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> cumulatively considerable contribution to this significant cumulative impact related to long-term operational generation of GHGs</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Use an ARB approved low carbon fuel for construction equipment. (NOx emissions from the use of low carbon fuel must be reviewed and increases mitigated.)</li> <li>▶ Encourage and provide carpools, shuttle vans, transit passes and/or secure bicycle parking for construction worker commutes.</li> <li>▶ Reduce electricity use in the construction office by using compact fluorescent bulbs, powering off computers every day, and replacing heating and cooling units with more efficient ones.</li> <li>▶ Recycle or salvage non-hazardous construction and demolition debris (goal of at least 75% by weight).</li> <li>▶ Use locally sourced or recycled materials for construction materials (goal of at least 20% based on costs for building materials, and based on volume for roadway, parking lot, sidewalk and curb materials). Wood products utilized should be certified through a sustainable forestry program.</li> <li>▶ Minimize the amount of concrete for paved surfaces or utilize a low carbon concrete option.</li> <li>▶ Produce concrete on-site if determined to be less emissive than transporting ready mix.</li> <li>▶ Use SmartWay certified trucks for deliveries and equipment transport.</li> <li>▶ Develop a plan to efficiently use water for adequate dust control.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants during any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of final maps and building permits for all project phases and implementation throughout project construction.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department and SMAQMD.</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.4-1b: Implement Measures to Reduce Long-Term, Operational GHG Emissions.</b> Project applicants shall submit to the City a list of feasible energy efficient design standards to be considered in the project-specific design review. These energy conservation measures, which will be incorporated into the design, construction, and operational aspects of proposed projects, would result in a reduction in overall project energy consumption and GHGs. The project-specific design review shall further identify potentially feasible GHG reduction measures that reflect the current state of the regulatory environment and available incentives. The City shall review and ensure inclusion of the design features in the project before the applicants can receive the City’s discretionary approval for projects developed within the SPA. In determining what measures should appropriately be imposed by the City under the circumstances, the City shall consider the following factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ the extent to which rates of GHG emissions generated by motor vehicles traveling to, from, and within the project site are projected to decrease over time as a result of regulations, policies, and/or plans that have already been adopted or may be adopted in the future by ARB or other public agency pursuant to AB 32, or by EPA;</li> <li>▶ the extent to which mobile-source GHG emissions, which at the time of writing this EIR/EIS comprise a substantial portion of the state’s GHG inventory, can also be reduced through design measures that result in trip reductions and reductions in trip length;</li> <li>▶ the extent to which GHG emissions emitted by the mix of power generation operated by SMUD, the electrical utility that will serve the project site, are projected to decrease pursuant to the Renewables Portfolio Standard, as well as any future regulations, policies, and/or plans adopted by the federal and state governments that reduce GHG emissions from power generation;</li> <li>▶ the extent to which any stationary sources of GHG emissions that would be operated on a proposed land use (e.g., industrial) are already subject to regulations, policies, and/or plans that reduce GHG emissions, particularly any future regulations that will be developed as part of ARB’s implementation of AB 32, or other</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>pertinent regulations on stationary sources that have the indirect effect of reducing GHG emissions;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ the extent to which other mitigation measures imposed on the project to reduce other air pollutant emissions may also reduce GHG emissions;</li> <li>▶ the extent to which replacement of CCR Title 24 with the California Green Building Standards Code or other similar requirements will result in new buildings being more efficient and thus, more GHG-energy efficient; and</li> <li>▶ whether total costs of proposed mitigation for GHG emissions together with other mitigation measures required for the proposed development are so great that a reasonably prudent property owner would not proceed with the project in the face of such costs.</li> </ul> <p>GHG emission reduction strategies and their respective feasibility are likely to evolve over time. Project applicants shall consider and implement, as feasible, the following non-exclusive and non-exhaustive list of measures, listed below. These measures are derived from multiple sources, including the SMAQMD’s Draft GHG Measures (SMAQMD 2009); <i>Mitigation Measure Summary</i> in Appendix B of the California Air Pollution Control Officer’s Association (CAPCOA) white paper, <i>CEQA &amp; Climate Change</i> (CAPCOA 2009a); CAPCOA’s <i>Model Policies for Greenhouse Gases in General Plans</i> (CAPCOA 2009b); the California Attorney General’s Office publication entitled <i>The California Environmental Quality Act: Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level</i> (California Attorney General’s Office 2008); and the BAAQMD’s CEQA Guidelines (BAAQMD 2010:4-14-4-19).</p> <p>Projects will be required to implement, to the maximum extent feasible, mitigation measures that, combined with the application of applicable statewide reduction measures, would be sufficient to achieve at least a 28.4% reduction in GHG emissions compared to the unmitigated project as if it was constructed in compliance with the 2005 (pre-AB 32) regulatory environment.</p> <p><b>Energy Efficiency</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Include clean alternative energy features to promote energy self-sufficiency (e.g., photovoltaic cells, solar thermal electricity systems, small wind turbines).</li> <li>▶ Install solar water heaters.</li> <li>▶ Buildings will be designed to exceed Title 24 building envelope energy efficiency standards by 20%.</li> <li>▶ Require smart meters and programmable thermostats.</li> <li>▶ Perform HVAC duct sealing and conduct periodic inspection.</li> <li>▶ Site buildings to take advantage of shade and prevailing winds and design landscaping and sun screens to reduce energy use. Plant shade trees within 40 feet of the south sides or within 60 feet of the west sides of properties.</li> <li>▶ Install efficient lighting in all buildings (including residential). Also install lighting control systems, where practical. Maximize daylight as an integral part of lighting systems in all buildings.</li> <li>▶ Install cool roof materials (albedo ≥ 30).</li> <li>▶ Install light-colored “cool” pavements, and strategically located shade trees along all bicycle and pedestrian routes.</li> </ul> <p><b>Water Conservation and Efficiency</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ With the exception of ornamental shade trees, use water-efficient landscapes with native, drought-resistant species in all public area and commercial landscaping. Use water-efficient turf in parks and other turf-dependent spaces.</li> <li>▶ Install the infrastructure and necessary treatment to use reclaimed water for landscape irrigation and/or washing cars, including installation of rainwater</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p>collection systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Install water-efficient irrigation systems and devices, such as soil moisture-based irrigation controls.</li> <li>▶ Design buildings and lots to be water-efficient. Only install water-efficient fixtures and appliances.</li> <li>▶ Restrict watering methods (e.g., prohibit systems that apply water to nonvegetated surfaces) and control runoff. Prohibit businesses from using pressure washers for cleaning driveways, parking lots, sidewalks, and street surfaces. These restrictions should be included in the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions of the community.</li> <li>▶ Provide education about water conservation and available programs and incentives.</li> <li>▶ To reduce stormwater runoff, which typically bogs down wastewater treatment systems and increases their energy consumption, construct driveways to single-family detached residences and parking lots and driveways of multi-family residential uses with pervious surfaces. Possible designs include Hollywood drives (two concrete strips with vegetation or aggregate in between) and/or the use of porous concrete, porous asphalt, turf blocks, or pervious pavers.</li> <li>▶ Comply with any applicable water conservation ordinances.</li> </ul> <p><b>Solid Waste Measures</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Reuse and recycle construction and demolition waste (including, but not limited to, soil, vegetation, concrete, lumber, metal, and cardboard).</li> <li>▶ Provide interior and exterior storage areas for recyclables, food waste and green waste at all buildings; create food waste and greenwaste curbside pickup.</li> <li>▶ Provide adequate recycling containers in public areas, including parks, school grounds, golf courses, and pedestrian zones in areas of mixed-use development.</li> <li>▶ Provide education and publicity about reducing waste and available recycling services.</li> </ul> <p><b>Transportation and Motor Vehicles</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Promote ride-sharing programs and employment centers (e.g., by designating a certain percentage of parking spaces for ride-sharing vehicles, designating adequate passenger loading and unloading zones and waiting areas for ride-share vehicles, and providing a Web site or message board for coordinating ride-sharing).</li> <li>▶ Provide the necessary facilities and infrastructure in all land use types to encourage the use of low- or zero-emission vehicles (e.g., electric vehicle charging facilities and conveniently located alternative fueling stations).</li> <li>▶ Provide the necessary facilities and maintenance for free tire inflation.</li> <li>▶ Provide transit stops with safe and convenient bicycle/pedestrian access. Provide essential transit stop improvements (i.e., shelters, route information, benches, and lighting) in anticipation of future transit service.</li> <li>▶ Daily parking charges for commercial uses (employee parking and retail customers) and free transit passes for residential/commercial uses (commuters and shoppers).</li> <li>▶ Employer provides employees with a choice of forgoing subsidized parking for a cash payment equivalent to the cost of the parking space to the employer.</li> <li>▶ Provide the minimum amount of parking required.</li> <li>▶ At industrial and commercial land uses, all forklifts, “yard trucks,” or vehicles that are predominately used on-site at non-residential land uses shall be electric-</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>powered or powered by biofuels (such as biodiesel [B100]) that are produced from waste products, or shall use other technologies that do not rely on direct fossil fuel consumption.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Complete streets to encourage bicycle and pedestrian traffic:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bike lanes and pedestrian sidewalks on both sides of streets;</li> <li>• Reduce or eliminate physical barriers between residential and non-residential uses that impede bicycle or pedestrian circulation; and</li> <li>• Traffic calming features such as traffic circles.</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ Non-residential projects provide plentiful short-term and long-term bicycle parking facilities to meet peak-season maximum demand.</li> <li>▶ Non-residential projects provide “end-of-trip” facilities, including showers, lockers, and changing space.</li> <li>▶ Long-term bicycle parking is provided at apartment complexes or condominiums without garages.</li> </ul> <p>In consultation with SMAQMD, a 28.4% reduction will be achieved through implementation of the above-mentioned reduction measures within the context of projects proposed under the Specific Plan, as deemed feasible by the City of Rancho Cordova. This mitigation, in combination with existing and future regulatory measures developed under AB 32, would reduce GHG emissions associated with the operation of development within the SPA under the selected action alternative. The feasibility of potential GHG reduction measures shall be evaluated at the time that projects within the SPA are proposed in order to allow for ongoing innovations in GHG reduction technologies, as well as incentives created in the regulatory environment.</p> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of final maps and/or building permits for all project phases requiring discretionary approval.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department in consultation with SMAQMD.</p> <p><b>BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.2-1a, 3.4-1a, and 3.4-1b.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: cumulatively considerable and significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<b>3.5 CULTURAL RESOURCES</b>	
<p><b>3.5-1: Loss of or Damage to Known Cultural Resources Sites.</b> Construction activities during project implementation could result in the loss of known cultural resources</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	
<p><b>3.5-2: Potential Damage to As-Yet-Undiscovered Cultural Resources Sites.</b> Construction and other earthmoving activities during project implementation could result in damage to as-yet-undiscovered cultural resources.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.5-2: Reduce Potential Impacts on Cultural Resources through Preconstruction Worker Education and</b></p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p><b>Consultation if Resources are Encountered.</b> Before the start of construction activities, construction worker training shall be presented to all construction personnel involved in earth work, including the site superintendent. This training shall include a presentation and flyer describing the types of resources and the procedures to be followed should resources be encountered. If traces of prehistoric occupation (e.g., midden soils, unusual amounts of shell, artifacts, bone) or historic-era remains (e.g., building or structure traces, concentrations of early-historic-era refuse) are encountered, the City of Rancho Cordova shall be notified and ground-disturbing activities within 50 feet of the find shall cease until a qualified professional archaeologist can determine the nature and potential significance of the find and recommend a treatment plan. As suggested by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.4(b)(3)(A), preservation in place is the preferred method of mitigation for archaeological sites (i.e., avoidance through construction rerouting or revisions). If this is not feasible, a data recovery plan shall be prepared that could include, but is not necessarily limited to, additional archival research and subsurface excavations for archaeological testing and/or data recovery (using techniques outlined in State CEQA Guidelines Sections 15126.4[b], 15064.5, or measures outlined in 36 CFR 800.6). The data recovery plan shall include provisions for adequately recovering the scientifically consequential information from and about the historical resource, and it shall be prepared, submitted to the City for approval, and implemented prior to any excavation being undertaken. The project applicants of all project phases shall be required to implement all recommendations made by the professional archaeologist, as deemed necessary and feasible by the City. Construction work in the vicinity of the find shall not resume until the treatment plan is completed.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before and during all ground-disturbing activities.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>					
<p><b>3.5-3: Potential Damage to Human Remains.</b> Construction and other earthmoving activities during project implementation could result in damage to as-yet-undiscovered human burials. <b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.5-3: Provide Preconstruction Worker Education and Stop Potentially Damaging Work if Human Remains are Uncovered During Construction.</b> In accordance with the California Health and Safety Code, if human remains are uncovered during ground-disturbing activities, the contractor and/or the project applicants of all project phases shall immediately halt potentially damaging excavation in the area of the burial and shall notify the Sacramento County Coroner and a professional archaeologist to determine the nature of the remains. The coroner is required to examine all discoveries of human remains within 48 hours of receiving notice of a discovery on private or state lands (California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5[b]). If the coroner determines that the remains are those of a Native American, he or she must contact the NAHC by phone within 24 hours of making that determination (California Health and Safety Code Section 7050[c]). Following the coroner’s findings, the property owner, contractor, or project applicants of all project phases, an archaeologist, and the NAHC-designated Most Likely Descendant (MLD) shall determine the ultimate treatment and disposition of the remains and take appropriate steps to ensure that additional human interments are not disturbed. The responsibilities for acting upon notification of a discovery of Native American human remains are identified in California Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 5097.9.</p> <p>Upon the discovery of Native American remains, the landowner shall ensure that the immediate vicinity (according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards and practices) is not damaged or disturbed by further development activity until consultation with the MLD has taken place. The MLD shall have 48 hours to complete a site inspection and make recommendations after being granted access to the site. A range of possible treatments for the remains, including</p>					

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>nondestructive removal and analysis, preservation in place, relinquishment of the remains and associated items to the descendants, or other culturally appropriate treatment may be discussed. California PRC Section 5097.9 suggests that the concerned parties may extend discussions beyond the initial 48 hours to allow for the discovery of additional remains. The following is a list of site protection measures that the landowner shall employ:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Record the site with the NAHC or the appropriate Information Center.</li> <li>(2) Use an open-space or conservation zoning designation or easement.</li> <li>(3) Record a document with the county in which the property is located.</li> </ol> <p>The landowner or landowner’s authorized representative shall rebury the Native American human remains and associated grave goods with appropriate dignity on the property in a location not subject to further subsurface disturbance if the NAHC is unable to identify a MLD, or if the MLD fails to make a recommendation within 48 hours after being granted access to the site. The landowner or authorized representative may also reinter the remains in a location not subject to further disturbance if he or she rejects the recommendation of the MLD and mediation by the NAHC fails to provide measures acceptable to the landowner. The project applicants of all project phases shall implement mitigation for the protection of the burial remains. Construction work in the vicinity of the burials shall not resume until the mitigation is completed.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of grading plans and during all ground-disturbing activities for all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></b></p>	
<b>3.6 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE</b>	
<p><b>3.6-1: Potential Effects on Low-Income Populations.</b> Project implementation would not create a disproportionate placement of adverse environmental impacts on low-income populations.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.6-2: Potential Effects on Minority Populations.</b> Project implementation would not create a disproportionate placement of adverse environmental impacts on minority communities.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<b>3.7 GEOLOGY, SOILS, MINERALS, AND PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES</b>					
<p><b>3.7-1: Possible Risks to People and Structures Caused by Strong Seismic Ground Shaking.</b> The SPA is located in an area of generally low seismic activity; however, infrastructure on the SPA could be subject to seismic ground shaking from an earthquake along active faults in Lake Tahoe.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.7-1a: Prepare Site-Specific Geotechnical Report per CBC Requirements and Implement Appropriate Recommendations.</b> Before building permits are issued and construction activities begin any project development phase, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall hire a licensed geotechnical engineer to prepare a final geotechnical subsurface investigation report, which shall be submitted for review and approval to the City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department. The final geotechnical engineering report shall address and make recommendations on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ site preparation;</li> <li>▶ soil bearing capacity;</li> <li>▶ appropriate sources and types of fill;</li> <li>▶ potential need for soil amendments;</li> <li>▶ road, pavement, and parking areas;</li> <li>▶ structural foundations, including retaining-wall design;</li> <li>▶ grading practices;</li> <li>▶ soil corrosion of concrete and steel;</li> <li>▶ erosion/winterization;</li> <li>▶ seismic ground shaking;</li> <li>▶ liquefaction; and</li> <li>▶ expansive/unstable soils.</li> </ul> <p>In addition to the recommendations for the conditions listed above, the geotechnical investigation shall include subsurface testing of soil and groundwater conditions, and shall determine appropriate foundation designs that are consistent with the version of the CBC that is applicable at the time building and grading permits are applied for. All recommendations contained in the final geotechnical engineering report shall be implemented by the project applicants of each project phase. Special recommendations contained in the geotechnical engineering report shall be noted on the grading plans and implemented as appropriate before construction begins. Design and construction of all new project development shall be in accordance with the CBC. The project applicants shall provide for engineering inspection and certification that earthwork has been performed in conformity with recommendations contained in the geotechnical report.</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.7-1b: Monitor Earthwork during Earthmoving Activities.</b> All earthwork shall be monitored by a qualified geotechnical or soils engineer retained by the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application. The geotechnical or soils engineer shall provide oversight during all excavation, placement of fill, and disposal of materials removed from and deposited on both on- and off-site construction areas.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>		
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Timing: Before issuance of building permits and ground-disturbing activities.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	
<p><b>3.7-2: Possible Seismically-Induced Risks to People and Structures Caused by Liquefaction.</b> Construction activities would not occur in areas subject to liquefaction; therefore, people and structures would not be at risk from liquefaction.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.7-3: Temporary and Short-term Construction-Related Erosion.</b> Construction activities during project implementation would involve grading and movement of earth in soils subject to temporary and short-term wind and water erosion hazard.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.7-3: Prepare and Implement a Grading and Erosion Control Plan.</b> Before grading permits are issued, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall retain a California Registered Civil Engineer to prepare a grading and erosion control plan. The grading and erosion control plan shall be submitted to the City Planning Department before issuance of grading permits for all new development. The plan shall be consistent with the City’s Grading Ordinance and the state’s NPDES permit, and shall include the site-specific grading associated with development for each project phases.</p> <p>The plans referenced above shall include the location, implementation schedule, and maintenance schedule of all erosion and sediment control measures, a description of measures designed to control dust and stabilize the construction-site road and entrance, and a description of the location and methods of storage and disposal of construction materials. Erosion and sediment control measures could include the use of detention basins, berms, swales, wattles, and silt fencing, and covering or watering of stockpiled soils to reduce wind erosion. Soil stabilization measures could include construction of retaining walls and reseeding with vegetation after construction. Stabilization of construction entrances to minimize trackout (control dust) is commonly achieved by installing filter fabric and crushed rock to a depth of approximately 1 foot. The project applicants shall ensure that the construction contractor is responsible for securing a source of transportation and deposition of excavated materials.</p> <p>Implementation of Mitigation Measure 3.9-1 (discussed in Section 3.9, “Hydrology and Water Quality”) would also help reduce temporary and short-term erosion-related impacts by requiring preparation and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan with appropriate Best Management Practices.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the start of construction activities.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p><b>3.7-4: Potential Geologic Hazards Related to Construction in Unstable Soils.</b> Project elements could be constructed in areas of the SPA that contain unstable soils.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.7-1a and 3.7-1b.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.7-5: Potential Damage to Structures and Infrastructure from Construction in Expansive Soils.</b> Portions of the SPA are underlain by soils that have a moderate to high potential for expansion when wet and may result damage to structures.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure: Implement Mitigation Measures 3.7-1a and 3.7-1b.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.7-6: Potential Geologic Hazard from Construction in Corrosive Soils.</b> Most of the soils within which the project components would be constructed are moderately to highly corrosive of concrete and steel, which could subject project facilities to a shorter useful lifespan.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.7-1a.</b></p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.7-7: Potential Loss of Mineral Resources.</b> The SPA is located within the Sacramento-Fairfield Production-Consumption Region designated by CDMG, but does not contain known deposits of mineral resources.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<b>3.8 HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS</b>	
<p><b>3.8-1: Possible Exposure of Construction Workers, Project Workers, and Residents to Existing Hazardous Materials.</b> The SPA could contain unknown hazardous materials, which could affect construction workers and the general public as a result of construction activities.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.8-1: Prepare a Remedial Action Plan, and Conduct Phase I and/or II Environmental Site Assessments and Implement Required Measures if Stained or Odiferous Soil is Discovered.</b> The project applicants shall implement the following measures before ground-disturbing activities in areas of debris piles, pole-mounted transformers, where demolition will occur, and other areas where evidence of hazardous materials contamination is observed or suspected through either obvious or implied evidence (i.e., stained or odorous soil) to reduce health hazards associated with potential exposure to hazardous substances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Prepare a plan that identifies any necessary remediation activities including excavation and removal of contaminated soils and redistribution of clean fill material within the SPA, if necessary. The plan shall include measures for the safe transport, use, and disposal of contaminated soil and building debris removed from the SPA. In the event that contaminated groundwater is encountered during site excavation activities, the contractor shall report the contamination to the appropriate regulatory agencies, dewater the excavated area, and treat the contaminated groundwater to remove contaminants before discharge into the sanitary sewer system. The project applicants shall be required to comply with the plan and applicable Federal, state, and local laws. The plan shall outline measures for specific handling and reporting procedures for hazardous materials and disposal of hazardous materials removed from the SPA at an appropriate off-site disposal facility.</li> <li>▶ If stained or odiferous soil is discovered during project-related construction activities, the project applicants shall retain a registered environmental assessor to conduct a Phase I ESA, and if necessary, Phase II ESAs and/or other appropriate testing. Recommendations in the Phase I and II ESAs to address any contamination that is found shall be implemented before initiating ground-disturbing activities in these areas.</li> <li>▶ Notify the appropriate Federal, state, and local agencies if evidence of previously undiscovered soil or groundwater contamination (e.g., stained soil, odorous groundwater) or if known or previously undiscovered USTs are encountered during construction activities. Any contaminated areas shall be remediated in accordance with recommendations made by the Sacramento County EMD, Central Valley RWQCB, DTSC, and/or other appropriate Federal, state, or local regulatory agencies.</li> <li>▶ Obtain an assessment conducted by SMUD pertaining to the contents of any existing pole-mounted transformers that would be relocated or removed as part of project implementation. The assessment shall determine whether existing on-site electrical transformers contain PCBs and whether there are any records of spills from such equipment. If equipment containing PCB is identified, the maintenance and/or disposal of the transformer shall be subject to the regulations of the Toxic Substances Control Act.</li> <li>▶ Retain a licensed contractor to remove all septic systems in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.</li> <li>▶ Retain a Cal-OSHA certified Asbestos Consultant before demolition of any on-site buildings to investigate whether any asbestos-containing materials or lead-based paints are present, and could become friable or mobile during demolition activities. If any materials containing asbestos or lead-based paints are found, they shall be removed by an accredited contractor in accordance with EPA and Cal-OSHA standards. In addition, all activities (construction or demolition) in the vicinity of these materials shall comply with Cal-OSHA asbestos and lead worker construction standards. The materials containing asbestos and lead shall be disposed of properly at an appropriate off-site disposal facility.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application</p> <p>Timing: Before the start of construction activities</p> <p>Enforcement: Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, California Department of Toxic Substances Control, and/or the appropriate Federal, state, or local regulatory agency.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.8-2: Potential Hazards from Possible Accident Conditions Involving the Release of Hazardous Materials into the Environment or Through the Routine Transport, Use, or Disposal of Hazardous Materials.</b> Implementation of the project would involve the storage, use, and transport of hazardous materials, which is regulated by local, state, and Federal regulations.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.8-3: Potential for Airspace Safety Hazards (Birdstrike) Associated with Project Water Features.</b> The project would include the creation of on-site detention basins, which could attract waterfowl, thereby resulting in a potential safety hazard for aircraft flights associated with Mather Field.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No direct, indirect LTS</p>
<p><b>3.8-4: Possible Exposure of Construction Workers, Project Workers, and Residents to Human Health Hazards Associated with Mosquito-Borne Diseases.</b> The project includes construction of detention basins and stormwater canals, which are considered to be breeding habitat for mosquitoes. An increase in mosquitoes could result in an increased incidence of mosquito-borne diseases.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.8-5: Potential for Accidental Release of Hazardous Materials and Handling of Hazardous or Acutely Hazardous Materials, Substances, or Waste within One-Quarter Mile of an Existing or Proposed School.</b> The project includes construction of several on-site schools. Project implementation would involve the transport, use, and disposal of hazardous materials, and the potential for accidental release of hazardous materials.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> (hazardous emissions and hazardous materials handling within 1/4 mile of a school) direct and indirect LTS; (hazardous emission or handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substance, or waste within 1/4 mile of an existing or proposed school) direct LTS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>						
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>			
<b>Mitigation</b>						
<b>3.9 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY</b>						
<p><b>3.9-1: Potential Temporary, Short-Term Construction-Related Drainage and Water Quality Effects.</b> Construction activities during project implementation would involve extensive grading and movement of earth, which would substantially alter on-site drainage patterns and could generate sediment, erosion, and other nonpoint source pollutants in on-site stormwater that could drain to off-site areas and degrade local water quality.</p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect significant</p>			
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>						
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.9-1: Acquire Appropriate Regulatory Permits and Prepare and Implement an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan, SWPPP, and BMPs.</b> As required by the Land Grading and Erosion Control Ordinance (Chapter 16.44 of County and City of Rancho Cordova Municipal Codes), projects disturbing 350 cubic yards or more of soil or one or more acres of land shall prepare an erosion and sediment control plan specifying best management practices (BMPs) for erosion and sediment control. This erosion and sediment control plan shall be checked in the field by the City inspector during construction.</p>						
<p>Prior to the issuance of grading permits, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application disturbing one or more acres (including phased construction of smaller areas which are part of the larger project) shall obtain coverage under the SWRCB's NPDES stormwater permit for general construction activity (Order 2009-0009-DWQ), including preparation and submittal of a project-specific storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) at the time the NOI to discharge is filed. The project applicants shall also prepare and submit any other necessary erosion and sediment control and engineering plans and specifications for pollution prevention and control to the City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department. The SWPPP and other appropriate plans shall identify and specify:</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ the use of an effective combination of robust erosion and sediment control BMPs and construction techniques accepted by the City for use in the project area at the time of construction, that shall reduce the potential for runoff and the release, mobilization, and exposure of pollutants, including legacy sources of mercury from project-related construction sites. These may include but would not be limited to temporary erosion control and soil stabilization measures, sedimentation ponds, inlet protection, perforated riser pipes, check dams, and silt fences;</li> <li>▶ the implementation of approved local plans, non-stormwater management controls, permanent post-construction BMPs, and inspection and maintenance responsibilities;</li> <li>▶ the pollutants that are likely to be used during construction that could be present in stormwater drainage and nonstormwater discharges, including fuels, lubricants, and other types of materials used for equipment operation;</li> <li>▶ the means of waste disposal;</li> <li>▶ spill prevention and contingency measures, including measures to prevent or clean up spills of hazardous waste and of hazardous materials used for equipment operation, and emergency procedures for responding to spills;</li> <li>▶ personnel training requirements and procedures that shall be used to ensure that workers are aware of permit requirements and proper installation methods for BMPs specified in the SWPPP; and</li> <li>▶ the appropriate personnel responsible for supervisory duties related to implementation of the SWPPP.</li> </ul>						
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)	
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)	



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Where applicable, BMPs identified in the SWPPP shall be in place throughout all site work and construction/demolition activities and shall be used in all subsequent site development activities. BMPs may include, but are not limited to, such measures as those listed below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Implementing temporary erosion and sediment control measures in disturbed areas to minimize discharge of sediment into nearby drainage conveyances, in compliance with state and local standards in effect at the time of construction. These measures may include silt fences, staked straw bales or wattles, sediment/silt basins and traps, geofabric, sandbag dikes, and temporary vegetation.</li> <li>▶ Establishing permanent vegetative cover to reduce erosion in areas disturbed by construction by slowing runoff velocities, trapping sediment, and enhancing filtration and transpiration.</li> <li>▶ Using drainage swales, ditches, and earth dikes to control erosion and runoff by conveying surface runoff down sloping land, intercepting and diverting runoff to a watercourse or channel, preventing sheet flow over sloped surfaces, preventing runoff accumulation at the base of a grade, and avoiding flood damage along roadways and facility infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>A copy of the approved SWPPP shall be maintained and available at all times on the construction site.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicant(s) for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Submittal of the State Construction General Permit NOI and SWPPP (where applicable) and development and submittal of any other locally required plans and specifications before the issuance of grading permits for each particular discretionary development application and implementation throughout project construction.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, State Water Resources Control Board, and Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.9-2: Potential Increased Risk of Flooding and Hydromodification from Increased Stormwater Runoff.</b> Project implementation would increase the amount of impervious surfaces on the SPA, thereby increasing surface runoff. This increase in surface runoff would result in an increase in both the total volume and the peak discharge rate of stormwater runoff, and therefore could result in greater potential for on- and off-site flooding.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.9-2: Prepare and Submit Updated Regional Master Drainage Studies and Final Drainage Plans and Implement Requirements Contained in Those Plans.</b> Before approval of the first large lot tentative subdivision map in the SPA, the project applicant(s) shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit an updated Regional Master Drainage Study for the SPA to the City demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ the proposed stormwater detention basins are appropriately sized in compliance with the SSQP’s NPDES Permit and the draft Hydromodification Management Plan (as finally adopted by the Central Valley RWQCB) so that hydromodification would not increase from predevelopment levels enough to alter existing stream geomorphology. Drainage improvements shall be designed to address hydromodification impacts caused by development using methods</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	<p><b>NP:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect PS</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>approved by the SSQP and/or City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ the stormwater detention basins will drain by gravity;</li> <li>▶ the stormwater detention basins can be designed to minimize long-term maintenance, especially as it relates to the basin outlet structures; and</li> <li>▶ the depth and duration of the existing flooding problem at the Sunrise Boulevard crossing of Laguna Creek is not substantially increased by project development.</li> </ul> <p>2. Prepare and submit a Conditional Letters of Map Revision (CLOMR) to FEMA showing the existing 100-year (0.01 AEP) flood plain for the existing site (existing conditions).</p> <p>Furthermore, before the approval of grading plans, site improvements, and/or building permits, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall obtain an approved CLOMR from FEMA and submit a final construction level drainage study and plans to the City demonstrating that project-related on-site runoff would be appropriately contained in detention basins or managed with other improvements (e.g., source controls using LID techniques) to maintain peak storm flows at no greater than the level existing before development and to accommodate flows based on a 100-year storm event, as required by the Sacramento County Flood Control Ordinance.</p> <p>The drainage study and plans shall include all the items required for tentative map level study. In addition, the drainage study and plans shall include, but not be limited to, the following items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ an accurate calculation of pre-project and post-project runoff for the final design scenario, obtained using appropriate engineering methods, that accurately evaluates potential changes to runoff, including increased surface runoff;</li> <li>▶ runoff calculations for the 10-year and 100-year (0.01 AEP) storm events (and other, smaller storm events as required) shall be performed and the trunk drainage pipeline sizes confirmed based on alignments and finalized detention facility locations;</li> <li>▶ a description of the proposed maintenance program for the on-site drainage system; and</li> <li>▶ City flood control design requirements and measures designed to comply with them.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation of stormwater management BMPs that avoid increases in the erosive force of flows beyond a specific range of conditions shall limit hydromodification and maintain current stream geomorphology. BMPs may include, but are not limited to, the use of LID techniques to limit increases in stormwater runoff at the point of origination (these may include, but are not limited to: surface swales; replacement of conventional impervious surfaces with pervious surfaces [e.g., porous pavement]; impervious surfaces disconnection; and trees planted to intercept stormwater). These BMPs may be designed and constructed in accordance with the forthcoming SSQP Hydromodification Management Plan (to be adopted by the Central Valley RWQCB), as appropriate.</p> <p>The final drainage plan shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the City of Rancho Cordova Community Development and Public Works Departments that 100-year (0.01 AEP) flood flows would be appropriately channeled and contained, such that the risk to people or damage to structures within or down gradient of the SPA would not occur, and that hydromodification would not be increased from pre-development levels such that existing stream geomorphology would be changed. The range of conditions should be calculated for each receiving water (if feasible), as approved by the SSQP and/or City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department).</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicant(s) during each particular discretionary development phase.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of grading plans and building permits of all project phases.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.9-3: Long-Term Water Quality and Hydrology Effects from Urban Runoff.</b> Project implementation would convert a large area of largely undeveloped land to residential and commercial uses, thereby changing the amount and timing of potential long-term pollutant discharges in stormwater and other urban runoff to Kite Creek, Laguna Creek, and other on- and off-site drainages.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.9-3: Develop and Implement a BMP and Water Quality Maintenance Plan.</b> Before approval of the final small-lot subdivision map for all project phases, a detailed BMP and water quality maintenance plan shall be prepared by a qualified engineer retained by the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application. Drafts of the plan shall be submitted to the City of Rancho Cordova for review and approval concurrently with development of tentative subdivision maps for all project phases. The plan shall finalize the water quality improvements and further detail the structural and nonstructural BMPs proposed for the project. The plan shall include the elements described below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ A quantitative hydrologic and water quality analysis of proposed conditions incorporating the proposed drainage design features.</li> <li>▶ Predevelopment and postdevelopment calculations demonstrating that the proposed water quality BMPs meet or exceed requirements established by the City of Rancho Cordova and including details regarding the size, geometry, and functional timing of storage and release pursuant to the “Stormwater Quality Design Manual for Sacramento and South Placer Regions” and the draft Hydromodification Management Plan ([SSQP 2007] per NPDES Permit No. CAS082597 WDR Order No. R5-2008-0142, page 46).</li> <li>▶ Source control programs to control water quality pollutants on the SPA, which may include but are limited to recycling, street sweeping, storm drain cleaning, household hazardous waste collection, waste minimization, prevention of spills and illegal dumping, and effective management of public trash collection areas.</li> <li>▶ A pond management component for the proposed basins that shall include management and maintenance requirements for the design features and BMPs, and responsible parties for maintenance and funding.</li> <li>▶ LID control measures shall be integrated into the BMP and water quality maintenance plan. These may include, but are not limited to:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• surface swales;</li> <li>• replacement of conventional impervious surfaces with pervious surfaces (e.g., porous pavement);</li> <li>• impervious surfaces disconnection; and</li> <li>• trees planted to intercept stormwater.</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ New stormwater facilities shall be placed along the natural drainage courses within the SPA to the extent practicable so as to mimic the natural drainage patterns. The reduction in runoff as a result of the LID configurations shall be quantified based on the runoff reduction credit system methodology described in “Stormwater Quality Design Manual for the Sacramento and South Placer Regions, Chapter 5 and Appendix D4” (SSQP 2007) and proposed detention basins and other water quality BMPs shall be sized to handle these runoff volumes.</li> </ul>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect PS</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Implementation: Project applicant(s) for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Prepare plans before the issuance of grading permits for all project phases and implementation throughout project construction.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Community Development Department and Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.9-4: Potential Exposure of People or Structures to a Significant Risk of Flooding as a Result of the Failure of a Levee or Dam.</b> The SPA is not in an area protected by levees and is not located within the Folsom Dam inundation zone.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	
<p><b>3.9-5: Potential Impacts from New Impervious Surfaces and the Use of Groundwater Resources on Groundwater Recharge and Aquifer Volume.</b> Shallow and deep percolation of rainwater and water used for landscape irrigation and related runoff and consequent depth to groundwater would not be substantially affected by the development of additional impervious surfaces because of the low permeability of existing on-site soils, which would not result in a substantial adverse impact on groundwater recharge. The use of groundwater resources to supply a portion of the project's water demands would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies and therefore would not result in a net deficit in aquifer volume.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect except impacts of use of groundwater to meet part of the water supply needs of the SPA are considered LTS</p>
<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	
<p><b>3.10 LAND USE AND AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES</b></p>	
<p><b>3.10-1: Potential that the Project would Involve other Changes in the Existing Environment which, due to their Location or Nature, could Result in Conversion of Important Farmland to a Nonagricultural Use.</b> Implementation of the project could potentially result in the ultimate conversion of off-site agricultural (i.e., grazing) land to nonagricultural land uses.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No direct, indirect LTS</p>
<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<b>3.11 NOISE</b>	
<p><b>3.11-1: Possible Temporary, Short-Term Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Construction-Generated Equipment Noise.</b> Project implementation would result in temporary, short-term construction activities associated with project development. Project-related construction activities could expose existing off-site and future on-site sensitive receptors to temporary noise levels that exceed the applicable noise standards and/or result in a substantial increase in ambient noise levels.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.11-1: Implement Measures to Prevent Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Temporary Construction-Generated Equipment Noise.</b> To reduce impacts associated with noise generated during construction activities, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall conform to the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Noise-generating construction operations shall be limited to the hours between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. Monday through Friday, and between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.</li> <li>▶ All construction equipment and equipment staging areas shall be located as far as feasible from nearby noise-sensitive land uses.</li> <li>▶ All construction equipment shall be properly maintained and equipped with noise-reduction intake and exhaust mufflers and engine shrouds, in accordance with manufacturers’ recommendations. Equipment engine shrouds shall be closed during equipment operation.</li> <li>▶ All motorized construction equipment shall be shut down when not in use to prevent excessive idling noise.</li> <li>▶ The following measures shall be required for exterior activities that involve the use of heavy-duty construction equipment (see Table 3.11-8) located within 800 feet of occupied noise-sensitive daytime land uses (e.g., school classrooms, childcare and convalescent care facilities, inpatient medical facilities, and places of worship):               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Individual operations and techniques shall be replaced with quieter procedures (e.g., using welding instead of riveting, mixing concrete off-site instead of on-site).</li> <li>• Written notification of construction activities shall be provided to all noise-sensitive receptors located within 800 feet of construction activities. Notification shall include anticipated dates and hours during which construction activities are anticipated to occur and contact information, including a daytime telephone number, for the project representative to be contacted in the event that noise levels are deemed excessive. Recommendations to assist noise-sensitive land uses in reducing interior noise levels (e.g., closing windows and doors) shall also be included in the notification.</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ To the extent feasible, acoustic barriers (e.g., plywood, sound blankets) shall be constructed to reduce construction-generated noise levels at affected noise-sensitive land uses. The barriers shall be designed to obstruct the line of sight between the noise-sensitive land use and on-site construction equipment. When installed properly, acoustic barriers can reduce construction noise levels by approximately 8–10 dBA (EPA 1971).</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: During all phases of project construction.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p> <p><i>Cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.11-2: Possible Temporary, Short-Term Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Increased Traffic Noise Levels from Project Construction.</b> Project implementation would result in temporary increases in on- and off-site roadway traffic noise associated with project construction. Construction-generated traffic could expose sensitive receptors to noise levels along on- and off-site roadways that exceed the applicable noise standards and/or result in a substantial increase in ambient noise levels.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	
<p><b>3.11-3: Possible Long-Term Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Stationary-Source Noise Generated by On-site Land Uses During Project Operation.</b> Project implementation would result in increases in on-site stationary-source noise levels associated with the proposed residential, commercial, mixed-use, office/industrial, park, and educational land uses. These stationary noise sources could exceed the applicable noise standards (hourly and maximum) and result in a substantial increase in ambient noise levels.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP:</b>  <b>Residential, Commercial, Public/Quasi-Public, Schools and Neighborhood Parks:</b> Direct PS, no indirect  <b>Community Parks:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>PP, CS:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p> <p><b>BIM:</b>  <b>Residential, Public/Quasi-Public, Schools and Neighborhood Parks, Community Parks:</b> Direct PS, no indirect  <b>Commercial:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>ID:</b>  <b>Residential, Commercial, Schools and Neighborhood Parks</b>  <b>Community Parks:</b> Direct PS, no indirect  <b>Public/Quasi-Public:</b> No direct or indirect</p>
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.11-3: Implement Measures to Reduce Potential Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Stationary Source–Generated Noise.</b> To reduce potential long-term exposure of sensitive receptors to noise generated by project-related stationary noise sources, the City shall evaluate individual facilities, subdivisions, and other project elements for compliance with the City Noise Ordinance and policies contained in the City General Plan at the time that tentative subdivision maps and improvements plans are submitted. All project elements shall comply with City noise standards. The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall implement the following measures to assure maximum reduction of project interior and exterior noise levels from operational activities.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The proposed land uses shall be designed so that on-site mechanical equipment (e.g., HVAC units, compressors, generators) and area-source operations (e.g., loading docks, parking lots, and recreational-use areas) are located as far as feasible from or shielded from nearby noise-sensitive land uses.</li> <li>▶ Residential air conditioning units shall be located a minimum of 10 feet from adjacent residential dwellings, including outdoor entertainment and relaxation areas, or shall be shielded to reduce operational noise levels at adjacent dwellings or designed to meet City noise standards. Shielding may include the use of fences or partial equipment enclosures. To provide effectiveness, fences or barriers shall be continuous or solid, with no gaps, and shall block the line of sight to windows of neighboring dwellings. (Achievable noise reductions from fences or barriers can vary, but typically range from approximately 5 to 10 dBA, depending on construction characteristics, height, and location.)</li> <li>▶ To the extent feasible, residential land uses located within 2,500 feet of and within the direct line of sight of major noise-generating commercial uses (e.g., loading docks and equipment/vehicle storage repair facilities,) shall be shielded from the line of sight of these facilities by construction of a noise barrier. To provide effectiveness, noise barriers shall be continuous or solid, with no gaps, and shall block the line of sight to windows of neighboring dwellings. (Achievable noise reductions from barriers can vary, but typically range from approximately 5 to 10 dBA, depending on construction characteristics, height, and location.) The applicant shall retain the services of a professional acoustician to determine the design and location of noise barriers to be constructed prior to City issuance of building permits or improvement plans.</li> <li>▶ Dual-pane, noise-rated windows; mechanical air systems; exterior wall insulation; and other noise-reducing building materials shall be used.</li> <li>▶ Routine testing and preventive maintenance of emergency electrical generators shall be conducted during the less sensitive daytime hours (i.e., 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.). All electrical generators shall be equipped with noise control (e.g., muffler) devices in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.</li> </ul> <p>In addition, the City shall seek to reduce potential long-term exposure of sensitive receptors to noise generated by project-related stationary noise sources from public activities on school grounds, in neighborhood and community parks, and in open-space areas. Specifically, the City shall encourage the controlling agencies (i.e., schools and park and recreation districts) to implement measures to reduce project-generated interior and exterior noise levels to within acceptable levels, including but not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ On-site landscape maintenance equipment shall be equipped with properly operating exhaust mufflers and engine shrouds, in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.</li> <li>▶ For maintenance areas located within 500 feet of noise-sensitive land uses, the operation of on-site landscape maintenance equipment shall be limited to the least noise-sensitive periods of the day, between the hours of 7 a.m. and 7 p.m.</li> <li>▶ Outdoor use of amplified sound systems within 500 feet of noise-sensitive land uses shall be permitted only between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m. Sunday through Thursday, and between 7 a.m. and 11 p.m. on Friday and Saturday.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: During design review and before the approval of all subdivision maps and improvement plans, where applicable for all project phases. For measures that the City should encourage other agencies to undertake, before the approval of final maps for all project phases for noise-generating school and park and recreation sites.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Building and Safety, and Planning Departments; Cordova Recreation and Park District; Elk Grove Unified School District.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i>	
<i>Cumulatively considerable</i>	
<p><b>3.11-4: Project-Generated Increases in Traffic Noise Levels on Area Roadways.</b> Project implementation would result in long-term increases in average daily traffic volumes on affected roadway segments. Increased traffic volumes would result in a substantial (e.g., 3 dB L<sub>dn</sub>/CNEL) increase in ambient noise levels on- and off-site at nearby noise-sensitive receptors.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	
<p><b>3.11-5: Compatibility of Proposed On-Site Land Uses with the Ambient Noise Environment.</b> The project includes development of on-site noise-sensitive land uses that could be exposed to noise levels that exceed the noise standards set forth in the City’s General Plan Noise Element.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b>  <b>Off-Site Stationary Noise Sources:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>Exterior and Interior Traffic Noise Levels:</b> Direct Significant, no indirect  <b>PP:</b>  <b>Exterior and Interior Traffic Noise Levels:</b> Direct Significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.11-3.</b></p>	
<p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.11-5: Implement Measures to Improve Land Use Compatibility with Noise Sources.</b> To meet City noise standards set forth in the City General Plan and Noise Ordinance and improve compatibility between project land uses and noise sources, the project applicants for any particular discretionary development application for all project phases shall implement the following:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Obtain the services of a qualified acoustical consultant to develop noise attenuation measures for the proposed construction of on-site noise-sensitive land uses (i.e., residential dwellings and school classrooms) that will provide a minimum composite Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating for buildings of 30 or greater, individually computed for the walls and the floor/ceiling construction of buildings, for the proposed construction of on-site noise-sensitive land uses (i.e., residential dwellings and school classrooms).</li> <li>▶ When a project alternative is adopted, and prior to the submittal of small-lot tentative subdivision maps and improvement plans, the project applicants shall conduct a site-specific acoustical analysis to determine predicted roadway noise impacts attributable to the project, taking into account site-specific conditions (e.g., site design, location of structures, building characteristics). The acoustical analysis shall evaluate stationary- and mobile-source noise attributable to the proposed use or uses and impacts on nearby noise-sensitive land uses, in accordance with adopted City noise standards. For any noise impacts identified in the acoustical analysis that would be greater than City noise standards, the project applicant shall submit a noise reduction plan to reduce any identified impacts above adopted City noise standards. The noise reduction plan shall be reviewed and approved by the City and its implementation shall be required as a condition</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>of approval of tentative maps or improvement plans. Feasible measures to be included in the noise reduction plan to reduce project-related noise impacts may include, but are not limited to, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• limiting noise-generating operational activities associated with proposed commercial land uses, including truck deliveries;</li> <li>• construction of exterior sound walls;</li> <li>• use of “quiet pavement” (e.g., rubberized asphalt) construction methods; or</li> <li>• use of increased noise-attenuation measures in building construction (e.g., dual-pane, sound-rated windows; exterior wall insulation); and</li> <li>• installation of noise barriers ranging from 6 to 14 feet in height to reduce exterior noise levels to the normally acceptable noise standard of 60 dBA CNEL at noise-sensitive locations. Noise barriers in excess of 10 feet may not be considered desirable or feasible.</li> </ul> <p>Where noise barrier heights are not feasible, the City may, at its discretion, require the project applicant to instead achieve the conditionally-acceptable noise level of 65-dBA CNEL at noise-sensitive locations, provided that interior noise levels are in compliance with the City’s 45-dBA L<sub>dn</sub> interior noise level standard. Noise barriers ranging from 6 to 10 feet in height would be required to reduce exterior noise levels to a conditionally acceptable level of 65-dBA CNEL at noise-sensitive locations relative to the corresponding roadway segment.</p> <p>As an alternative, site design may be taken into consideration to reduce noise levels within compliance of applicable noise standards. Where noise levels require sound walls in excess of a desirable height deemed by the City, residential areas may be redesigned so that houses front the noise source. For example, fronting the residences to the noise source would achieve a 5-dBA to 8-dBA reduction in traffic noise levels due to shielding provided by the intervening residential building facade at the outdoor activity area. Another alternative would be to increase minimum setback distances from the noise source.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants of any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the recordation of final maps and during all project construction activities for all project phases where applicable.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than cumulatively considerable</b></p>	
<p><b>3.11-6: Possible Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Groundborne Noise and Vibration Levels Caused by Construction Activities.</b> Implementation of the project could result in exposure of sensitive noise receptors to groundborne noise and vibration levels that exceed the Federal Transit Administration and Caltrans guidelines.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.11-6: Implement Measures to Prevent Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Temporary Construction-Generated Groundborne Noise and Vibration.</b> To reduce impacts associated with groundborne noise and vibration generated during construction activities, the project applicants for all project phases shall conform to the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ To the extent feasible, bulldozing operations shall occur greater than 100 feet from occupied vibration-sensitive receptors (e.g., residences, schools).</li> <li>▶ All construction equipment and equipment staging areas shall be located as far as feasible from nearby vibration-sensitive land uses.</li> </ul>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct Significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Implementation: Project applicants of any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: During all phases of project construction.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than cumulatively considerable</i></p>	
<p><b>Cumulative Traffic Noise Levels on Area Roadways</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure CUM Noise-1: Implement Measures to Reduce Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Project-Generated Increases in Operational Traffic Noise Levels on Area Roadways.</b></p> <p>To meet applicable City noise standards and to reduce increases in traffic-generated noise levels at on-site noise-sensitive uses along Kiefer Boulevard, the project applicant (Shalako) of on-site residential areas adjacent to Kiefer Boulevard between Zinfandel Drive and Sunrise Boulevard and between Sunrise Boulevard and Rancho Cordova Parkway shall implement the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Obtain the services of a consultant (such as a licensed engineer or licensed architect) to develop noise-attenuation measures for the proposed construction of on-site noise-sensitive land uses (i.e., residential dwellings and school classrooms) that will produce a minimum composite Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating for buildings of 30 or greater, individually computed for the walls and the floor/ceiling construction of buildings, for the proposed construction of on-site noise-sensitive land uses (i.e., residential dwellings and school classrooms) adjacent to Kiefer Boulevard.</li> <li>▶ Prior to submittal of tentative subdivision maps and improvement plans, the Phase 1 project applicant (Shalako) shall demonstrate that project-generated operational traffic noise levels at on-site sensitive receptors along Kiefer Boulevard have been reduced such that City of Rancho Cordova noise standards are met by implementing one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• construct exterior sound walls;</li> <li>• construct barrier walls and/or berms with vegetation;</li> <li>• use “quiet pavement” (e.g., rubberized asphalt) construction methods; or</li> <li>• use increased noise-attenuation measures in building construction (e.g., dual-pane, sound-rated windows; thicker exterior wall insulation).</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicant of development Phase 1 (Shalako parcel).</p> <p>Timing: During design review and before the approval of all subdivision maps and improvement plans, where applicable for project Phase 1.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than cumulatively considerable</i></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure CUM Noise-2: Implement Measures to Reduce Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Increased Traffic Noise Levels along Grant Line Road (applies to Increased Development Alternative Only)</b></p> <p>The following measures shall be implemented under the Increased Development Alternative to reduce exposure of sensitive receptors to increases in traffic noise levels along Grant Line Road. Under the Proposed Project Alternative, this mitigation measure shall only apply if a land use other than a shopping center is constructed on the Local Town Center adjacent to Grant Line Road.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>▶ A site-specific screening analysis shall be performed for all proposed sensitive receptors (e.g., residences, schools, daycares, libraries, etc.) that would be located along Grant Line Road between Chrysanthy Boulevard and Kiefer Boulevard using an approved three-dimensional traffic noise modeling program (i.e., TNM, SoundPlan). Each analysis shall be performed according to the standards set forth by the City of Rancho Cordova. The screening analysis shall account for the location of the receptors relative to the roadway, their distance from the roadway, and the projected future traffic volume for the year 2030. If the incremental increase in traffic noise levels are determined to exceed the threshold of significance recommended by the City of Rancho Cordova, then design mitigation shall be employed, such as the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Model the benefits of soundwalls (berm/wall combination) along Grant Line Road and the affected receptors not to exceed a total height of 10 feet (2-foot berm and 8-foot concrete masonry wall). If this mitigation measure is determined by the City of Rancho Cordova to be inadequate, additional three-dimensional traffic noise modeling shall be conducted with the inclusion of rubberized asphalt.</li> <li>• Implement the installation of rubberized asphalt (quiet pavement) on roadway segments adjacent to sensitive receptors if soundwalls do not provide adequate reduction of traffic noise levels. (The inclusion of rubberized asphalt would provide an additional 3 to 5 dB of traffic noise reduction.)</li> <li>• To improve the indoor noise levels at affected receptors on the SunCreek project site, implement the following measures before the occupancy of the affected residences and schools along Grant Line Road: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Conduct an interior noise analysis once detailed construction plans of residences adjacent to Grant Line Road to determine the required window package at second and third floor receptors to achieve the interior noise level standard of 45-dB L<sub>dn</sub>.</li> <li>– Determine the interior traffic noise level increases at second and third floor receptors adjacent to Grant Line Road and install window package upgrades (increased sound transmission class rated windows) that would achieve the interior noise level standard of 45-dB L<sub>dn</sub>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Implementation: The project applicants of Phase 3 (Grantline 220 parcel).</p> <p>Timing: During design review and before the approval of all subdivision maps and improvement plans, where applicable for project Phase 3.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p>Significance after Mitigation: less-than-cumulatively considerable</p>	
<b>3.12 PARKS AND RECREATION</b>	
<p><b>3.12-1: Sufficiency of Proposed Parkland to Meet Proposed Development.</b> Residential development proposed for the SPA would require 5 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents to meet the adopted Cordova Recreation &amp; Park District (CRPD) standards.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP:</b> Direct significant, indirect LTS <b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect LTS</p> <p><b>NP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP: Mitigation Measure 3.12-1: Comply with CRPD Parkland Requirements.</b> The project applicants for the No USACE Permit Alternative shall comply with CRPD’s parkland requirements of 5 acres per 1,000 residents. To satisfy the parkland shortfall that would be created with implementation of the No USACE Permit Alternative, the project applicants of all project phases shall consult with the City and work with CRPD to identify options to meet the standard of 5 acres per 1,000 residents, which may include any or all of the following: dedication of additional parkland acreage either on- or off-site, payment of in-lieu fees, or expansion of</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
existing park facilities. Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application for the No USACE Permit Alternative. Timing: Prior to approval of tentative subdivision maps. Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova and CRPD. <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i>	
<b>3.12-2: Increased Use and Potential Physical Deterioration of Existing Off-Site Local or Regional Facilities.</b> Project implementation would result in a large number of new residents, which would increase the use and could cause the potential physical deterioration of existing off-site local and regional park facilities.  <b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.	<b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP:</b> Indirect LTS <b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct and indirect LTS
<b>3.13 POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, AND HOUSING</b>	
<b>3.13-1: Temporary and Short-term Increase in Population and Subsequent Housing Demand during Construction.</b> Project implementation would generate temporary and short-term increases in employment and subsequent housing demand in Sacramento County and the City of Rancho Cordova from construction-related jobs.  <b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.	<b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect
<b>3.13-2: Permanent Increase in Population Growth.</b> Project implementation would result in the development of new residential dwelling units and businesses, which would cause a direct long-term increase in population.  <b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.	<b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, indirect evaluated in each resource area within Chapter 3
<b>3.13-3: Displacement of Existing Housing or People Resulting from Project Development.</b> Project implementation would displace five existing residences located on the SPA.  <b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.	<b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<b>3.14 PUBLIC SERVICES</b>	
<p><b>3.14-1: Possible Temporary Reduction in Emergency Response Services during Construction.</b> Project implementation could obstruct roadways in the project vicinity during construction, potentially obstructing or slowing emergency vehicles attempting to access the area.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.14-1: Prepare and Implement a Construction Traffic Control Plan.</b> The project applicant for any particular discretionary development application shall prepare and implement traffic control plans for construction activities that may affect road rights-of-way. The traffic control plans must follow any applicable standards of the agency responsible for the affected roadway and must be approved and signed by a professional engineer. Measures typically used in traffic control plans include advertising of planned lane closures, warning signage, a flagperson to direct traffic flows when needed, and shall also address methods to ensure continued access by emergency vehicles. During project construction, access to existing land uses shall be maintained at all times, with detours used as necessary during road closures. Traffic control plans shall be submitted to the City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department for review and approval before the approval of all project plans or permits, for all project phases where implementation may cause impacts on traffic.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of all relevant plans and/or permits and during construction of all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.14-2: Increased Demand for Fire Protection Facilities, Systems, Equipment, and Services.</b> Project development would result in increased demand for fire protection facilities and services, potentially resulting in the need for additional staff and equipment to maintain an adequate level of service.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.14-2: Incorporate California Fire Code and Sacramento Metropolitan Fire District (SMFD) Fire Prevention Standards into Project Design and Submit Project Design to the SMFD for Review and Approval.</b> To reduce impacts related to the provision of new fire services, the project applicant for any particular discretionary development application shall incorporate all applicable California Fire Code and SMFD Fire Prevention Standards into their project designs and shall prepare improvement plans for review and approval by the SMFD before issuance of building permits by the City of Rancho Cordova Building and Safety Department.</p> <p>Improvement plans shall show fire hydrant locations and details. SMFD notes shall be shown on the plans or improvement drawings. Approved fire hydrants capable of providing the required fire flow for the protection of any and all structures shall be located along the route of fire apparatus access roadways as detailed in Fire Prevention Standard 441.1051. The required fire hydrants shall be installed and operational prior to any construction. A letter from the Sacramento County Water</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct PS</p> <p><b>ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Agency shall be obtained verifying that adequate water is available for fire flow.</p> <p>Improvement plans shall show access design as described by Fire Prevention Standard 444.302 (“Fire Apparatus Access Roads”). These plans shall describe access-road length, dimensions, and finished surfaces for firefighting equipment. If security gates are installed at the SPA, the project applicant shall obtain a copy of the Sacramento County Fire Code, Amendment VII, “Emergency Access Gates and Barriers.” The design of the entry shall conform to this standard.</p> <p>As required by the City General Plan, new commercial and industrial development, as well as multifamily residential development with five or more units shall incorporate on-site fire suppression systems into project designs. On-site equipment and facilities would be consistent with industry standards and approved by SMFD.</p> <p>The City shall not authorize the occupancy of any structures until the project applicant have obtained a Certificate of Release (Standard 441.105, “Certificate of Release—Residential”) from SMFD verifying that all fire prevention items have been addressed on-site to the satisfaction of SMFD.</p> <p>Information regarding the possible inclusion or utilization of Mello-Roos or other special assessment mechanism shall be provided to the fire district for the possible inclusion of a “Special Fire Tax” within the Mello-Roos area/assessment area.</p> <p>Implementation: Project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before issuance of building permits and issuance of occupancy permits or final inspections for all project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: SMFD and City of Rancho Cordova Building and Safety Department.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	
<p><b>3.14-3: Increased Demand for Fire Flow.</b> Project implementation would include the development of residential, commercial, school, and other uses that would require adequate available water flow for fire suppression. Lack of adequate fire flow would impede effective fire suppression in the SPA.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.14-2.</b></p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.14-4: Increased Demand for Police Protection Facilities, Services, and Equipment.</b> Project development would increase the demand for police protection facilities and services, resulting in the need for additional staff and equipment to maintain an adequate level of service.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.14-5: Increased Demand for Public Elementary School Facilities and Services.</b> Project implementation would increase demand for elementary schools (grades K–5) to serve the project.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS</p>
<p><b>3.14-6: Increased Demand for Public Middle and High School Facilities and Services.</b> Project implementation would increase demand for middle schools (grades 6–8) and high schools (grades 9–12) to serve the project.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect <b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS</p>
<b>3.15 TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION</b>	
<p><b>3.15-1: Increases to Peak-Hour and Daily Traffic Volumes, Resulting in Unacceptable Levels of Service.</b> Implementation of the specific plan (i.e., the Baseline Plus Project Conditions) would cause an increase in A.M. peak-hour, P.M. peak-hour, and/or daily traffic volumes on area roadways, resulting in unacceptable LOS and warranting the need for improvements such as traffic signals and additional lanes.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure Common to All Impacts under Impact 3.15-1: Participate in Identified Roadway Improvements.</b> To avoid repetition, the information contained in the following mitigation measure applies to all other mitigation measures required under Impact 3.15-1.</p> <p>The project applicant(s) of any project phases shall participate in the necessary improvements identified in all of the following mitigation measures. The project’s fair-share participation and the associated timing of the improvements shall be identified in the project conditions of approval and in the mitigation monitoring and reporting program for the project, or in conjunction with and as an appendix to the specific plan (see mitigation measures following each identified impact).</p> <p>The timing and enforcement (described below) would be the same for all identified mitigation measures associated with Impact 3.15-1.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1a: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Excelsior Road Intersection (Intersection 1).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1a: Participate in Improvements to the SR 16/Excelsior Road Intersection (Intersection 1).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Excelsior Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The northbound and southbound approaches must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, one through lane, and one right-turn lane.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Excelsior Road intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i> and zoning conditions. The CEQA Findings of Fact and Statement of Overriding Considerations for the Sunrise Douglas Community Plan/Sunridge Specific Plan Project state that physical improvement of this intersection is feasible. Implementation of the improvements described above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection by providing acceptable operations. If these improvements are completed concurrent with development of the Sunridge Specific Plan and implemented before development of the SunCreek project, then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1b: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road Intersection (Intersection 2).</b> <b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1b: Participate in Improvements at the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road Intersection (Intersection 2).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, a traffic signal must be installed at this intersection with protected left-turn signal phasing on the eastbound and westbound approaches.</p> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i> and zoning conditions. The CEQA Findings of Fact and Statement of Overriding Considerations for the Sunrise Douglas Community Plan/Sunridge Specific Plan Project state that physical improvement of this intersection is feasible. Implementation of the improvement described above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection. If these improvements are completed concurrent with development of the Sunridge Specific Plan and implemented before development of the SunCreek project, then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p><b>3.15-1c: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 3).</b> NP: No direct or indirect NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1c: Participate in Improvements to the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 3).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the northbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, one through lane, and one shared through/right-turn lane; and the southbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</p> <p>An additional through lane would be needed in the eastbound and westbound directions, which would require widening of SR 16 on both sides of the intersection for a minimum of 1,000 feet in both directions. With these improvements, this intersection would operate at an acceptable LOS.</p> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard intersection are contained within the County Development Fee Program, are scheduled for Measure A funding, and are within the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Financing Plan</i>. Implementation of the improvements described above, including the necessary widening of SR 16, would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection. If these improvements are completed concurrent with development of the Mather Field Specific Plan and implemented before development of the SunCreek project, then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>					
<p><b>3.15-1d: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Grant Line Road Intersection (Intersection 4).</b> NP: No direct or indirect NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1d: Participate in Improvements to the SR 16/Grant Line Road Intersection (Intersection 4).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Grant Line Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The northbound and southbound approaches must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane and one shared through/right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Protected left-turn signal phasing must be provided on the northbound and southbound approaches.</li> <li>▶ The eastbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, one through lane, and a shared through/right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Additional southbound right-turn lane (Increased Development Alternative only)</li> <li>▶ These improvements would require widening of SR 16 1,000 feet on both sides of the intersection.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Grant Line Road intersection are contained within the County Development Fee Program, are scheduled for Measure A funding, and are</p>					
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>within the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Financing Plan</i>. Implementation of the improvements described above, including the necessary widening of SR 16, would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection; with them, this intersection would operate at an acceptable LOS. If these improvements are completed concurrent with development of the Mather Field Specific Plan and implemented before development of the SunCreek project, then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1e: Unacceptable LOS at the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 5).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1e: Participate in Improvements to the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 5).</b> To ensure that the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the southbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one through lane and one dedicated right-turn lane. Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1f: Unacceptable LOS at the Grant Line Road/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 7).</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1f: Participate in Improvements to the Grant Line Road/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 7).</b> To ensure that the Grant Line Road/Kiefer Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the following improvements must be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Configure the northbound approach with one left-turn lane, one through lane, and one right-turn lane</li> <li>▶ Configure the southbound approach with one right-turn lane and one through lane</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p>Implementation: Project Applicants.                      Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.                      Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department  <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>					
<p><b>3.15-1g: Unacceptable LOS at the Grant Line Road/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 8).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1g: Participate in Improvements to the Grant Line Road/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 8).</b> To ensure that the Grant Line Road/Douglas Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, a traffic signal must be installed at this intersection. Improvements to the Grant Line Road/Douglas Road intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i>. Implementation of the improvement described above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection. If this improvement is completed concurrent with development of the Sunridge Specific Plan and implemented before development of the SunCreek project, then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.                      Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.                      Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department  <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
<p><b>3.15-1h: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 9).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1h: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 9).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/Douglas Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS. Specifically, all approaches must be reconfigured to consist of two left-turn lanes, three through lanes, and one right-turn lane. However, with implementation of this improvement, the intersection would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS F. To further improve operations at the intersection, additional roadway connectivity is required. To achieve this connectivity, Rancho Cordova Parkway (and its connection to U.S. 50) must be implemented, the Zinfandel Drive Extension must be implemented, and International Drive must be extended to Sunrise Boulevard and through the Rio del Oro SPA. Improvements to this intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i>. The extension of Zinfandel Drive is identified as part of the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i>. Funding has been identified for Rancho Cordova Parkway and the interchange and for the</p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>extension of International Drive to Sunrise Boulevard within the City’s CIP program. Implementation of the improvements identified above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1i: Unacceptable LOS at the Mather Field Road/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps (Intersection 12).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1i: Participate in Improvements to the Mather Field Road/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 12).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that the Mather Field Road/U.S. 50 eastbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS. Specifically, the eastbound ramp needs modification to make the eastbound right turn a “free” movement. This would require a receiving lane on Mather Field Road, south of the intersection.</p> <p>To further improve operations at the intersection, additional roadway connectivity is required. To achieve this connectivity, the Zinfandel Drive Extension must be implemented (to accommodate traffic generated within the Sunridge and SunCreek Specific Plan areas), International Drive must be extended to Sunrise Boulevard and into and through the Rio del Oro SPA, and Rancho Cordova Parkway (and its connection to U.S. 50) must be implemented.</p> <p>The extension of Zinfandel Drive is identified as part of the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i>. Funding has been identified for Rancho Cordova Parkway and the interchange and for the extension of International Drive to Sunrise Boulevard within the City’s CIP program. Implementation of the improvements identified above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1j: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 18).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1j: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 18).</b>                      With two left-turn lanes, three through lanes, and one right-turn lane currently on all approaches, the Sunrise Boulevard/White Rock Road intersection would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS as a result of sufficiently high volumes from traffic generated by the SunCreek Specific Plan and other developments in the area. Therefore, to ensure that this intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, additional improvements must be made, such as grade separation of the intersection (consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan) and/or additional roadway facilities such as the Zinfandel Drive Extension, International Drive Extension into and through the Rio del Oro SPA, and implementation of Rancho Cordova Parkway (and its connection to U.S. 50).</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection and identified additional roadway connectivity are identified in the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i> (Zinfandel Drive Extension) or the City’s CIP. Implementation of the improvements identified above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection. If these improvements are completed concurrent with development of the Mather Field Specific Plan or City’s Public Facilities Financing Plan and implemented before development of the SunCreek project, then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1k: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Zinfandel Drive Intersection (Intersection 22).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1k: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Zinfandel Drive Intersection (Intersection 22).</b>                      Improvements must be made to ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/Zinfandel Drive intersection operates at an acceptable LOS. Specifically, all of the following improvements should be made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Configure westbound and eastbound approaches with one left-turn lane and one shared through/right-turn lane</li> <li>▶ Implement protected phasing for the westbound and eastbound left-turns</li> <li>▶ Optimize signal timing and offset</li> </ul> <p>These at-grade improvements may be made without allocating additional right-of-way, and then the project impact at this intersection would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i>	
<p><b>3.15-1l: Unacceptable LOS at the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 25).</b></p> <p><b>NP, BIM, CS:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1l: Participate in Improvements to the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 25).</b> To ensure that the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 westbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the following improvements should be made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Add an additional westbound right-turn on the off-ramp</li> <li>▶ Add an additional eastbound right-turn lane</li> <li>▶ Add an additional southbound through lane on Hazel Avenue</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1m: Unacceptable LOS at the Grant Line Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 27).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1m: Participate in Improvements to the Grant Line Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 27).</b> To ensure that the Grant Line Road/White Rock Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ A traffic signal must be installed at this intersection.</li> <li>▶ Configure the southbound approach with one through lane and one dedicated right-turn lane</li> <li>▶ Maintain shared left/through/right-turn lane on the eastbound approach.</li> <li>▶ Configure the northbound approach with one left-turn lane and one through lane</li> </ul> <p>These improvements may require realignment of White Rock Road to provide adequate sight distance. Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1n: Unacceptable LOS at the Kilgore Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 28).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1n: Participate in Improvements to the Kilgore Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 28).</b> To ensure that the Kilgore Road/White Rock Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, a free right-turn lane must be added on the northbound approach with an associated receiving lane.</p> <p>The crossing of the Folsom South Canal already consists of a six-lane crossing, thus the receiving lane for the northbound free right-turn can be accommodated. This reduces the project impact at this intersection to a less-than-significant level.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1o: Unacceptable LOS at the Eagles Nest Road/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 29).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1o: Participate in Improvements to the Eagles Nest Road/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 29).</b> To ensure that the Eagles Nest Road/Douglas Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the following improvement is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ A traffic signal must be installed at this intersection.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.15-1p: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 30).</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1p: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 30).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/Kiefer Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the following improvement is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Optimize signal timing and phasing.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1q: Unacceptable LOS on Mather Boulevard between Femoyer Street and Douglas Road (Roadway Segment 4).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1q: Participate in Improvements to Mather Boulevard between Femoyer Street and Douglas Road (Roadway Segment 4).</b> To ensure that Mather Boulevard operates at an acceptable LOS between Femoyer Street and Douglas Road, Femoyer Street must be widened to four lanes between Mather Boulevard and the proposed Zinfandel Drive extension, and the future Zinfandel Drive extension must be constructed as a four-lane facility from Mather Boulevard to Douglas Road. Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1r: Unacceptable LOS on Douglas Road between Mather Boulevard and Sunrise Boulevard (Roadway Segment 5).</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>PP, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1r: Participate in Improvements to Douglas Road between Mather Boulevard and Sunrise Boulevard (Roadway Segment 5).</b> To ensure that Douglas Road operates at an acceptable LOS between Mather Boulevard and Sunrise Boulevard, Douglas Road must be widened to four lanes. Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1s: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Gold Country Boulevard and Coloma Road (Roadway Segment 17).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1s: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Gold Country Boulevard and Coloma Road (Roadway Segment 17).</b> Improvements must be made to improve operations on Sunrise Boulevard between Gold Country Boulevard and Coloma Road; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. This improvement would offset the impacts of the project, but the segment would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS. Additionally, although this improvement is consistent with the County Mobility Study, it is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City Circulation Element identifies a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes. Furthermore, without additional river crossings, there are no parallel capacity improvements to relieve Sunrise Boulevard on this segment.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1t: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Coloma Road and the U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps (Roadway Segment 18).</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1t: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Coloma Road and the U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps (Roadway Segment 18).</b> Improvements must be made to improve operations on Sunrise Boulevard between Coloma Road and the U.S. 50 westbound ramps; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. This improvement would offset the impacts of the project, but the segment would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS. Additionally, although this improvement is consistent with the County Mobility Study, it is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because it restricts the City’s desire for a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes. Furthermore, without additional river crossings, there are no parallel capacity improvements to relieve Sunrise Boulevard on this segment.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1u: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between the U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps and Folsom Boulevard (Roadway Segment 19).</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1u: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between the U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps and Folsom Boulevard (Roadway Segment 19).</b> Improvements must be made to improve operations on Sunrise Boulevard between the U.S. 50 eastbound ramps and Folsom Boulevard; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. This improvement would ensure that the roadway segment would operate at an acceptable level of service. However, although this improvement is consistent with the County Mobility Study, it is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because the plan reflects the City’s desire for a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes.</p> <p>An alternative to this identified improvement is implementation of parallel capacity improvements, such as implementation of Rancho Cordova Parkway (and its connection to U.S. 50) and the Zinfandel Drive Extension to Douglas Road, which could improve operations on this segment and reduce the project’s impact. Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with Caltrans, Sacramento RT, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1v: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Folsom Boulevard and White Rock Road (Roadway Segment 20).</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1v: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Folsom Boulevard and White Rock Road (Roadway Segment 20).</b> Improvements must be made to improve operations on Sunrise Boulevard between Folsom Boulevard and White Rock Road; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. This improvement would ensure that the roadway segment would operate at an acceptable level of service. However, this improvement is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy requires a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes.</p> <p>An alternative to this identified improvement is implementation of parallel capacity improvements, such as implementation of Rancho Cordova Parkway (and its connection to U.S. 50) and the Zinfandel Drive Extension to Douglas Road, which could improve operations on this segment and reduce the project’s impact.</p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1w: Unacceptable LOS at Sunrise Boulevard between Douglas Road and Kiefer Boulevard (Roadway Segment 29).</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1w: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Douglas Road and Kiefer Boulevard (Roadway Segment 29).</b> To ensure that Sunrise Boulevard operates at an acceptable LOS between Douglas Road and Kiefer Boulevard, this roadway segment must be widened to six lanes consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and CIP.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-1x: Unacceptable LOS at Sunrise Boulevard between Kiefer Boulevard and State Route 16 (Roadway Segment 30).</b></p> <p>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-1x: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Kiefer Boulevard and State Route 16 (Roadway Segment 30).</b> To ensure that Sunrise Boulevard operates at an acceptable LOS between Kiefer Boulevard and SR 16, this roadway segment must be widened to six lanes consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and CIP.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.15-1y: Unacceptable LOS at Various Merge and Diverge Segments of U.S. 50.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Mitigation Measure 3.15-1y: Participate in Improvements to Various Merge and Diverge Segments of U.S. 50. To ensure that the U.S. 50 merge and diverge areas operate at an acceptable LOS, the following improvements to the U.S. 50 corridor are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Ramp metering must be added on the Mather Field Road eastbound on-ramps.</li> <li>▶ An auxiliary lane must be constructed from Mather Field Road eastbound to Zinfandel Drive.</li> <li>▶ An auxiliary lane must be constructed from Sunrise Boulevard eastbound to Hazel Avenue</li> <li>▶ Traffic-signal timing at freeway interchanges must be coordinated with adjacent City intersections to minimize impacts of vehicle queue spillback onto U.S. 50.</li> <li>▶ Parallel facilities to U.S. 50 must be constructed, including improvements to SR 16, extension of International Drive into and through the Rio del Oro SPA, extension of Kiefer Boulevard, construction of Easton Valley Parkway, widening of White Rock Road from the Silva Valley Interchange in El Dorado County to Sunrise Boulevard, and connectivity of International Drive to Old Placerville Road.</li> <li>▶ HOV lanes must be extended from Sunrise Boulevard to downtown Sacramento (or, as an interim project, to Watt Avenue).</li> <li>▶ HOV enhancements to existing interchanges must be provided, such as bypass lanes at existing metered on-ramps.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to these merge and diverge segments of U.S. 50 must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: potentially significant and unavoidable</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-2: Increased Demand for Alternative Modes of Transportation.</b> Implementation of the project would create demand for alternative transportation mode facilities such as buses, LRT, and carpools in Rancho Cordova.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> <b>Mitigation Measure 3.15-2a: Participate in Capital Improvements for Transit Service.</b> The project applicant(s) shall participate in capital improvements for transit service consistent with the City’s Transit Master Plan. The project’s fair-share participation and the associated timing of the improvements shall be identified in the project conditions of approval and/or the project’s development agreement. Improvements shall be coordinated, as necessary, with Sacramento RT.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.15-2b: Consult with the 50 Corridor Transportation Management Association and Comply with the City of Rancho Cordova Transportation System Management Ordinance.</b> The project applicants shall consult with the 50 Corridor Transportation Management Association and comply with the City of Rancho Cordova transportation system management ordinance.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: Concurrent with construction of any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-3: Potential Inconsistencies with the City’s General Plan Circulation Network.</b> Alternatives to the Proposed Project are inconsistent with the City’s adopted General Plan Circulation Network.</p> <p><b>NP, PP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-3: Modify Specific Plan to Be Consistent with the City’s General Plan.</b> Modify the specific plan under the No USACE Permit, Biological Impact Minimization, Conceptual Strategy, and Increased Development Alternatives so that they are consistent with the City General Plan Circulation Network.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP, PP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>
<b>CUMULATIVE – TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION</b>	
<p><b>3.15-4: Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b> Implementation of the project and other reasonably foreseeable development would cause an increase in A.M. peak traffic hour, P.M. peak traffic hour, and/or daily traffic volumes on area roadways, resulting in unacceptable LOS and warranting the need for improvements such as traffic signals and additional lanes under cumulative (2032) conditions.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Mitigation Measure Common to All Impacts under Impact 3.15-4: Participate in Identified Roadway Improvements. To avoid repetition, the</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>information contained in the following mitigation measure applies to all other mitigation measures required under Impact 3.15-4. Note that no mitigation measures are required for the No Project Alternative because, as described above, no direct or indirect impacts would occur.</p> <p>The project applicant(s) shall participate in the necessary improvements identified in all of the following mitigation measures. The project’s fair-share participation and the associated timing of the improvements shall be identified in the project conditions of approval and in the mitigation monitoring and reporting program for the project or in conjunction with and as an appendix to the specific plan (see mitigation measures following each identified impact).</p> <p>The timing and enforcement (described below) would be the same for all identified mitigation measures associated with Impact 3.15-4.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p>	
<p><b>3.15-4a: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Excelsior Road Intersection (Intersection 1) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4a: Participate in Improvements to the SR 16/Excelsior Road Intersection (Intersection 1).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Excelsior Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS E or better, the following improvements should be made to the intersection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Configure the northbound approach with one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Configure the southbound approach with one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Configure the eastbound approach with one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Configure the westbound approach with two left-turn lanes, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Excelsior Road intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i> and zoning conditions. The CEQA Findings of Fact and Statement of Overriding Considerations for the Sunrise Douglas Community Plan/Sunridge Specific Plan Project state that physical improvement of this intersection is feasible.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><b><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></b></p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.15-4b: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road Intersection (Intersection 2) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4b: Participate in Improvements to the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road Intersection (Intersection 2).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS E or better, one of the two following configurations should be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Configure the northbound and southbound approaches with one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane; or</li> <li>▶ Configure the westbound and eastbound approaches with two left-turn lanes, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Eagles Nest Road intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Facilities Financing Plan</i> and zoning conditions. The CEQA Findings of Fact and Statement of Overriding Considerations for the Sunrise Douglas Community Plan/Sunridge Specific Plan Project state that physical improvement of this intersection is feasible.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4c: Unacceptable LOS at the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 3) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4c: Participate in Improvements to the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 3).</b> To ensure that the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, an additional eastbound and westbound through lane and a second eastbound left-turn lane must be added.</p> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Sunrise Boulevard intersection are contained within the County Development Fee Program, are scheduled for Measure A funding, and are within the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Financing Plan</i>. Implementation of the improvements described above, including the necessary widening of SR 16, would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i>	
<p><b>3.15-4d: Unacceptable LOS at the Grant Line Road/SR16 Intersection (Intersection 4) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4d: Participate in Improvements to the Grant Line Road/SR16 Intersection (Intersection 4).</b> To ensure that the Grant Line Road/SR16 intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The northbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, three through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ The southbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, three through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ The eastbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of two left-turn lanes, one through lane, and a shared through/right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ The westbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ These improvements would require widening of SR 16 and Grant Line Road 1,000 feet on all sides of the intersection.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to the SR 16/Grant Line Road intersection are contained within the County Development Fee Program, are scheduled for Measure A funding, and are within the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Financing Plan</i>. Implementation of the improvements described above, including the necessary widening of SR 16, would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection; with them, this intersection would operate at an acceptable LOS.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans, the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4e: Unacceptable LOS at the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard (Intersection 5) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4e: Participate in Improvements to the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 5).</b> To ensure that the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS E or better, all of the following improvement is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Optimize signal timing and phasing.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation of the improvements described above would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection. Improvements to this intersection must be</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>coordinated with the County, and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4f: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Grant Line Road Intersection (Intersection 6) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4f: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Grant Line Road Intersection (Intersection 6).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/Grant Line Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the following improvements must be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Add an additional southbound right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Convert the northbound approach to consist of one left-turn lane and one shared through-right lane.</li> <li>▶ Provide protected phasing for the northbound and southbound left-turns.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other potentially affected oversight agencies.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4g: Unacceptable LOS at the Grant Line Road/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 7) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4g: Participate in Improvements to the Grant Line Road/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 7).</b> To ensure that the Grant Line Road/Kiefer Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the eastbound and westbound approaches must consist of one left-turn lane, one through lane, and one right-turn lane.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.  <i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4h: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 9) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4h: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 9).</b> To improve LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Douglas Road intersection, all approaches must be reconfigured to consist of two left-turn lanes, three through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</p> <p>However, even with these improvements, this intersection would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS. For this intersection to operate at an acceptable LOS, additional roadway connectivity is required. To achieve this connectivity, the Kiefer Boulevard Extension between Rancho Cordova and Sacramento must be implemented. Additional intersection improvements could be implemented consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan, including partial grade separation of the intersection and/or aggressive at-grade treatments such as triple left-turn lanes, enhanced-capacity right-turn treatments, or conversion into a continuous-flow intersection.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection are contained within the <i>Sunridge Specific Plan Public Financing Plan</i>, but this public financing plan would not be able to fund all of the improvements described above. These intersection improvements must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.  <b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.  <b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.  <i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4i: Unacceptable LOS at the Mather Field Road/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 12) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4i: Participate in Improvements to the Mather Field Road/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 12).</b>To ensure that the Mather Field Road/U.S. 50 eastbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the following improvements must be made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Convert the eastbound right-turn into a “free” right-turn. This will require a receiving lane south of the intersection extending at least 1000 feet.</li> <li>▶ Add a southbound through lane</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection are identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and included in the City’s CIP, and must be coordinated with Caltrans.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4j: Unacceptable LOS at Mather Field Road/International Drive (Intersection 13) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4j: Participate in Improvements at the Mather Field Road/International Drive Intersection (Intersection 13).</b> To ensure that the Mather Field Road/International Drive intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the following improvements must be made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Convert the westbound approach to consist of three through lanes and three left-turn lanes.</li> <li>▶ Convert the north bound right-turn lane into a “free” right-turn. This would require a receiving lane east of the intersection extending at least 1,000 feet.</li> </ul> <p>Because the required configuration would demand an excessive right-of-way take, alternative mitigations may be considered. Additional roadway connectivity in the area, through measures such as implementation of the Kiefer Boulevard Extension to Sacramento, extension of Routier Road to the south, completion of the International Drive–Old Placerville Road connection, and construction of the potential tunnel under Mather Field, has the potential to shift traffic volumes to reduce traffic impacts at the intersection. These additional roadway connectivity measures are identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and included in the City’s CIP. Implementation of these improvements would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection by providing acceptable operations.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other regulatory agencies because of the proximity of some of these improvements to Mather Field.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4k: Unacceptable LOS at the Zinfandel Drive/International Drive Intersection (Intersection 14) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4k: Participate in Improvements to the Zinfandel Drive/International Drive Intersection (Intersection 14).</b> Improvements must be made to improve LOS at the Zinfandel Drive/International Drive intersection. Specifically, all approaches should be reconfigured to provide three left-turn, four through, and one right-turn lane. Additionally, capacity enhancements are needed for the right-turn movements.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>These improvements would reduce the cumulative impact caused by the proposed project and alternatives under consideration by providing acceptable LOS. However, widening International Drive and Zinfandel Drive to four through lanes is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy identifies a maximum roadway cross-section of six lanes or fewer.</p> <p>To be consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan, aggressive at-grade improvements are required, such as partial grade separation, capacity-enhancing right-turn treatments on all approaches, or implementation of a continuous-flow intersection. Additionally, improved roadway connectivity, such as the extension of Kiefer Boulevard, International Drive–Old Placerville Road connection, and/or construction of the tunnel under Mather Field would shift traffic volumes and reduce traffic at the intersection.</p> <p>The additional roadway connections described above and aggressive at-grade intersection treatments are identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and included in the City’s CIP. Implementation of these improvements would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection by providing acceptable operations. Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and other regulatory agencies because of the proximity of some of these improvements to Mather Field (such as the FAA).</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, County Department of Transportation, and FAA.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4I: Unacceptable LOS at the Zinfandel Drive/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 15) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Mitigation Measure 3.15-4I: Participate in Improvements to the Zinfandel Drive/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 15). Improvements must be made to improve LOS at the Zinfandel Drive/White Rock Road intersection. Specifically, all approaches should be reconfigured to provide three left-turn, four through, and one right-turn lane. Additionally, capacity enhancements are needed for the right-turn movements.</p> <p>Improvements to the Zinfandel Drive/White Rock Road intersection are identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and included in the City’s CIP. Implementation of the identified improvements would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection by providing acceptable LOS. However, these improvements include widening the facility by more than six lanes, which is inconsistent with the City General Plan. Alternatively, partial grade separation could be implemented consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and CIP; however, aggressive at-grade treatments such as partial grade separation have not been designed, and they could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatments infeasible.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.15-4m: Unacceptable LOS at the Zinfandel Drive/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 16) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4m: Participate in Improvements to the Zinfandel Drive/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 16).</b> To ensure that the Zinfandel Drive/U.S. 50 eastbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Configure the northbound approach to consist of four through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Configure the eastbound approach to consist of two left-turn lanes, two through lanes, and a free right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ Configure the westbound approach to consist of three right-turn lanes on the westbound approach.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection are identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and included in the City’s CIP. Implementation of these improvements would assist in reducing traffic impacts on this intersection by providing acceptable operation. Intersection improvements must be coordinated with Caltrans.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4n: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 18) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4n: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 18).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/White Rock Road intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, grade separation must be implemented at this intersection. Some funding for intersection improvements to this intersection is identified in the <i>Mather Field Specific Plan Public Financing Plan</i> (Zinfandel Drive Extension), and in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan, and included in the City’s CIP. However, the grade separation treatment was not identified as a Tier 1 improvement nor has it been designed; it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible. No other feasible improvements are available at this intersection to ensure that it operates at an acceptable level.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p><b>3.15-4o: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Folsom Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 19) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4o: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Folsom Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 19).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/Sunrise Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, grade separation must be implemented at this intersection. Some funding for intersection improvements to this intersection is identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and included in the City’s CIP. However, the grade separation treatment was not identified as a Tier 1 improvement nor has it been designed; it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible. No other feasible improvements are available at this intersection to ensure that it operates at an acceptable level. Additionally, grade separation may be infeasible because of geometric constraints at this intersection caused by the grade-separated LRT tracks.</p> <p>These improvements must be coordinated with Sacramento RT.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4p: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 20) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4p: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 20).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/U.S. 50 eastbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the following improvements must be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Add a fourth southbound through lane; this would require widening of the freeway overpass.</li> <li>▶ Convert the eastbound right-turn lanes to a “free” right-turn with an adequate receiving lane on Sunrise Boulevard.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p><b>3.15-4q: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 21) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4q: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 21).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/U.S. 50 westbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the following improvements must be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Add a fourth southbound through lane; this would require widening of the freeway overpass.</li> <li>▶ Convert the westbound right-turn lanes to a “free” right-turn with an adequate receiving lane on Sunrise Boulevard.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>			<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
<p><b>3.15-4r: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Zinfandel Drive Intersection (Intersection 22) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4r: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Zinfandel Drive Intersection (Intersection 22).</b> For the intersection to operate at an acceptable LOS D or better, grade separation of the intersection is required. This improvement is consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and associated CIP; however, the grade-separation treatment has not been designed, and it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>			<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
<p><b>3.15-4s: Unacceptable LOS at the Hazel Avenue/Folsom Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 23) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4s: Participate in Improvements to the Hazel Avenue/Folsom Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 23).</b> For</p>			<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>the intersection to operate at an acceptable LOS D or better, grade separation of the intersection is required. This improvement is consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan; however, the grade-separation treatment has not been designed, and it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4t: Unacceptable LOS at the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 24) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4t: Participate in Improvements to the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 24).</b> To ensure that the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 eastbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D, a fourth through lane must be added to the southbound approach; this would require widening of the freeway overpass. Improvements to this interchange must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4u: Unacceptable LOS at the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 25) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4u: Participate in Improvements to the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 25).</b> Substantial improvements must be made to ensure that the Hazel Avenue/U.S. 50 westbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable level. Specifically, the following improvements should be made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The northbound approach should be reconfigured to consist of four through lanes and a free right-turn lane (this would require prohibiting northbound left turns to Tributary Point Drive).</li> <li>▶ The southbound approach should be reconfigured to consist of four through lanes and a right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ The eastbound approach should be reconfigured to consist of one free right-turn lane.</li> </ul>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>► The westbound approach should be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one free right-turn lane. However, these improvements would prohibit northbound access to development west of the intersection and may be deemed infeasible if that access must be maintained. In addition, the displaced trips from the restricted movement would degrade operations at the Gold Country Boulevard/Hazel Avenue intersection. Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4v: Unacceptable LOS at the Hazel Avenue/Gold Country Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 26) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b>      <b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4v: Participate in Improvements to the Hazel Avenue/Gold Country Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 27).</b> Due to the excessive northbound and southbound through movement traffic demand, to ensure that the Hazel Avenue/Gold Country Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the intersection requires grade separation. However, there are significant geographic constraints associated with Hazel Avenue, primarily because of the existing bridge crossing of the American River just north of this intersection. Additionally, the grade-separation treatment has not been designed, and it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4w: Unacceptable LOS at the Grant Line Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 27) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b>      <b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4w: Participate in Improvements to the Grant Line Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 27).</b> To ensure that the Grant Line Road/White Rock Road intersection operates at an acceptable level, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► The northbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane and three through lanes.</li> <li>► The westbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of three through lanes and three left-turn lanes.</li> </ul>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>► The eastbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of four through lanes and one right-turn lane; this would require widening of White Rock Road east of the intersection for at least 1,000 feet.</p> <p>An alternative to these improvements is partial grade separation of the intersection as identified in the City’s Circulation Element/Plan; however, the grade-separation treatment has not been designed, and it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible. Also, additional connectivity, such as the improvements to the White Rock Road corridor and construction of Easton Valley Parkway from Rancho Cordova Parkway to the Silva Valley interchange.</p> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4x: Unacceptable LOS at the Kilgore Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 28) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, CS: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4x: Participate in Improvements to the Kilgore Road/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 14).</b> To ensure acceptable operations at the Kilgore Road/White Rock Road intersection, the following improvements must be implemented:</p> <p>► The northbound and southbound approaches must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</p> <p>The westbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of three left-turn lanes, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane; this would require three receiving lanes south of the intersection.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4y: Unacceptable LOS at the Zinfandel Drive/Eagles Nest Road/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 29) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4y: Participate in Improvements to the Zinfandel Drive/Eagles Nest Road/Douglas Road Intersection</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>					
<b>Impact</b>			<b>Significance</b>		
<b>Mitigation</b>					
<p><b>(Intersection 29).</b> To ensure that the Zinfandel Drive/Eagles Nest Road/Douglas Road intersection operates at an acceptable level, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The northbound and southbound approaches must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one right-turn lane.</li> <li>▶ The westbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one left-turn lane, two through lanes, and one “free” right-turn lane.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>					
<p><b>3.15-4z: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 30) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4z: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 30).</b> To ensure that the Sunrise Boulevard/Kiefer Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS D or better, the following improvements are required: The eastbound and westbound right-turn movements require additional capacity treatment, such as overlap phasing. This requires u-turn movements to be prohibited on the northbound and southbound approaches.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>					
<p><b>3.15-4aa: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 31) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p>			<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>		
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4aa: Participate in Improvements to the Rancho Cordova Parkway/U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 31).</b> To ensure that the Rancho Cordova Parkway/U.S. 50 westbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The westbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one shared through/left-turn lane and two left-turn lanes. This improvement would require widening of the southbound freeway over-crossing to three lanes.</li> </ul>					
NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-1bb: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 32) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4bb: Participate in Improvements to the Rancho Cordova Parkway/U.S. 50 Eastbound Ramps Intersection (Intersection 32).</b> To ensure that the Rancho Cordova Parkway/U.S. 50 eastbound ramps intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, all of the following improvements are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The eastbound approach must be reconfigured to consist of one shared through/left-turn lane and two left-turn lanes. This improvement would require widening of the freeway off-ramp to three lanes.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with Caltrans.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4cc: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Easton Valley Parkway Intersection (Intersection 33) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4cc: Participate in Improvements to the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Easton Valley Parkway Intersection (Intersection 33).</b> For the intersection to operate at an acceptable LOS D or better, grade separation of the intersection is required. This improvement is consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and associated CIP; however, the grade-separation treatment has not been designed, and it could have geometric and/or environmental constraints that may make the treatment infeasible.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i>	
<p><b>3.15-4dd: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 34) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4dd: Participate in Improvements to the Rancho Cordova Parkway/White Rock Road Intersection (Intersection 34).</b> To improve operations at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/White Rock Road intersection, the intersection must be reconfigured to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Two left-turn lanes, four through lanes, and one right-turn lane on all approaches.</li> <li>▶ A free right-turn lane on the southbound approach.</li> </ul> <p>However, these improvements are inconsistent with the City General Plan. Alternatively, aggressive at-grade improvements (such as implementation of a continuous-flow intersection) or partial grade separation are required, consistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan and associated CIP, could be implemented.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4ee: Unacceptable LOS at the White Rock Road/Americanos Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 35) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, BIM: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4ee: Participate in Improvements to the White Rock Road/Americanos Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 35).</b> To ensure that the White Rock Road/Americanos Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS during the A.M. peak traffic hour, the northbound and southbound approaches must be reconfigured to consist of two left-turn lanes, three through lanes, and an exclusive right-turn lane. Improvements to this intersection must be coordinated with the County and Aerojet General Corporation (Aerojet).</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, County Department of Transportation, and Aerojet.</p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p>NCP, PP, CS, ID: Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p>BIM: Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p><b>3.15-4ff: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 36) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, BIM, CS:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4ff: Participate in Improvements to the Douglas Road/Jaeger Road Intersection (Intersection 36).</b> To ensure acceptable operations at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Douglas Road intersection, optimize signal timing and phasing and provide additional capacity treatment to the eastbound right-turn, such as an overlap phase.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4gg: Unacceptable LOS at the Americanos Boulevard/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 37) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4gg: Participate in Improvements to the Americanos Boulevard/Douglas Road Intersection (Intersection 37).</b> To ensure acceptable operations at the Americanos Boulevard/Douglas Road intersection, optimize signal timing and phasing.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4hh: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/ Chrysanthy Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 38) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4hh: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/Chrysanthy Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 38).</b> To ensure that the Chrysanthy Boulevard/Sunrise Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, a second westbound right-turn lane is needed.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4ii: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/ Chrysanthy Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 39) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4ii: Participate in Improvements to the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Chrysanthy Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 39).</b> To ensure acceptable operations at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Chrysanthy Boulevard intersection, optimize signal timing and phasing.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4jj: Unacceptable LOS at the Americanos Boulevard/Chrysanthy Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 40) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4jj: Participate in Improvements to the Americanos Boulevard /Chrysanthy Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 40).</b> To ensure acceptable operations at the Americanos Boulevard/Chrysanthy Boulevard intersection, optimize signal timing and phasing.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p><b>3.15-4kk: Unacceptable LOS at the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 41) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4kk: Participate in Improvements to the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Kiefer Boulevard Intersection (Intersection 41).</b> To ensure that the Rancho Cordova Parkway/Kiefer Boulevard intersection operates at an acceptable LOS, the signal timing of the intersection needs to be adjusted appropriately to the new balance of traffic with the project.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4ll: Unacceptable LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/International Drive Intersection (Intersection 42) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4ll: Participate in Improvements to the Sunrise Boulevard/International Drive Intersection (Intersection 42).</b> To improve LOS at the Sunrise Boulevard/International Drive intersection, the intersection must be reconfigured to consist of three left-turn lanes, three through lanes, and two right-turn lanes. However, even with these improvements, this intersection would operate at an unacceptable LOS. To further improve operations and to fully reduce the impact, aggressive at-grade improvements (such as implementation of a continuous-flow intersection) or partial grade separation is required, consistent with the City's Circulation Element/Plan and associated CIP.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4mm: Unacceptable LOS on State Route 16 between Excelsior Road and Eagles Nest Road (Roadway Segment 1) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4mm: Participate in Improvements to State Route 16 between Excelsior Road to Eagles Nest Road (Roadway Segment 1).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that SR 16 operates at an acceptable LOS between Excelsior Road and Eagles Nest Road; specifically,</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>this roadway segment should be widened to four lanes. Improvements beyond this mitigation are identified in the City’s Circulation Element; specifically, SR 16 is identified as a six-lane expressway, however full funding of this improvement has not been identified.</p> <p>Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4nn: Unacceptable LOS on State Route 16 between Sunrise Boulevard and Grant Line Road (Roadway Segment 2) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4nn: Participate in Improvements to State Route 16 between Sunrise Boulevard and Grant Line Road (Roadway Segment 2).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that SR 16 operates at an acceptable LOS between Sunrise Boulevard and Grant Line Road; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to four lanes. Improvements beyond this mitigation are identified in the City’s Circulation Element; specifically, SR 16 is identified as a six-lane expressway, however full funding of this improvement has not been identified.</p> <p>Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4oo: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Gold Country Boulevard and Coloma Road (Roadway Segment 17) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4oo: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Gold Country Boulevard and Coloma Road (Roadway Segment 17).</b> Improvements must be made to Sunrise Boulevard between Gold Country Boulevard and Coloma Road to improve operations; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. The identified improvement would more than offset the impacts specifically related to the project on the roadway segment. However, because of other development in the region that would substantially increase traffic levels, the roadway segment would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS even with the capacity improvements identified to mitigate SunCreek impacts. The identified improvement is consistent with the County Mobility</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p>Study; however, it is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy requires a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes. Moreover, without additional river crossings, there are no parallel capacity improvements to relieve Sunrise Boulevard on this segment. Additional river crossings would result in significant environmental effects (i.e., loss of riparian habitat and loss of structures).</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department (additional river crossings would require coordination with other agencies such as CPUC, DFG, USACE, Caltrans, etc.)</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4pp: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Coloma Road and U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps (Roadway Segment 18) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4pp: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Coloma Road and U.S. 50 Westbound Ramps (Roadway Segment 18).</b> Improvements must be made to improve operations on Sunrise Boulevard between Coloma Road and U.S. 50 westbound ramps; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. The identified improvement would more than offset the impacts specifically related to the Rio del Oro project on the roadway segment. However, because of other development in the region that would substantially increase traffic levels, the roadway segment would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS even with the capacity improvements identified to mitigate SunCreek impacts. The identified improvement is consistent with the County Mobility Study; however, it is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy requires a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes. Moreover, without additional river crossings, there are no parallel capacity improvements to relieve Sunrise Boulevard on this segment. Additional river crossings would result in significant environmental effects (i.e., loss of riparian habitat and loss of structures).</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department (additional river crossings would require coordination with other agencies such as CPUC, DFG, USACE, Caltrans, etc.)</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4qq: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between the U.S. 50 eastbound ramps and Folsom Boulevard (Roadway Segment 19) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p><b>PP: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4qq: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between the U.S. 50 eastbound ramps and Folsom Boulevard (Roadway Segment 19).</b> Improvements must be made to Sunrise Boulevard between the U.S. 50 eastbound ramps and Folsom Boulevard to improve operations; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. The identified improvement would more than offset the impacts specifically related to the project on the roadway segment. However, because of other development in the region that would substantially increase traffic levels, the roadway segment would continue to operate at an unacceptable LOS even with the capacity improvements identified to mitigate SunCreek impacts. The identified improvement is consistent with the County Mobility Study; however, it is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy requires a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes. Moreover, without additional river crossings, there are no parallel capacity improvements to relieve Sunrise Boulevard on this segment. Additional river crossings would result in significant environmental effects (i.e., loss of riparian habitat and loss of structures).</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department (additional river crossings would require coordination with other agencies such as CPUC, DFG, USACE, Caltrans, etc.)</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4rr: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Folsom Boulevard and White Rock Road (Roadway Segment 20) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP, NCP, BIM, CS:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4rr: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Folsom Boulevard and White Rock Road (Roadway Segment 20).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that Sunrise Boulevard operates at an acceptable LOS between Folsom Boulevard and White Rock Road; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. With implementation of this identified improvement, this segment would operate at an acceptable LOS, but the improvement is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy requires a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect  <b>PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4ss: Unacceptable LOS on Grant Line Road between White Rock Road and Douglas Road (Roadway Segment 24) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4ss: Participate in Improvements to Grant Line Road between White Rock Road and Douglas Road (Roadway Segment 24).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that Grant Line Road operates at an acceptable LOS between White Rock Road and Douglas Road; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to four lanes. Improvements beyond this mitigation are identified in the City’s Circulation Element; specifically, Grant Line Road is identified as a six-lane expressway. However, full funding of this improvement has not been identified.</p> <p>Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4tt: Unacceptable LOS on Grant Line Road between Douglas Road and State Route 16 (Roadway Segment 25) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4tt: Participate in Improvements to Grant Line Road between Douglas Road and State Route 16 (Roadway Segment 25).</b> To ensure that Grant Line Road operates at an acceptable LOS D or better between Douglas Road and SR 16, this roadway segment should be widened to six lanes.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4uu: Unacceptable LOS on Douglas Road between Sunrise Boulevard and Rancho Cordova Parkway (Roadway Segment 27) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, NCP, BIM, CS: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>PP, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4uu: Participate in Improvements to Douglas Road between Sunrise Boulevard and Rancho Cordova Parkway (Roadway Segment 27).</b> To ensure that Douglas Road operates at an acceptable LOS D or better between Sunrise Boulevard and Rancho Cordova Parkway, this roadway segment should be widened to six lanes.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, BIM, CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p> <p><b>PP, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.15-4vv: Unacceptable LOS on Sunrise Boulevard between Douglas Road and Chrysanthy Boulevard (Roadway Segment 38) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4vv: Participate in Improvements to Sunrise Boulevard between Douglas Road and Chrysanthy Boulevard (Roadway Segment 38).</b> Improvements must be made to ensure that Sunrise Boulevard operates at an acceptable LOS D or better between Douglas Road and Chrysanthy Boulevard; specifically, this roadway segment should be widened to eight lanes. With implementation of this improvement, this segment would operate at an acceptable LOS; however, the improvement is inconsistent with the City’s Circulation Element/Plan because City policy requires a maximum roadway cross section of six lanes or fewer.</p> <p>An alternative to this improvement is additional connectivity, such as the extensions of Chrysanthy Boulevard to Kiefer Boulevard, Jaeger Road to Grant Line Road, and Kiefer Boulevard to Sacramento.</p> <p>Improvements to this roadway segment must be coordinated with the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4ww: Unacceptable LOS on Rancho Cordova Parkway between Douglas Road and Chrysanthy Boulevard (Roadway Segment 43) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4ww: Participate in Improvements to Rancho Cordova Parkway between Douglas Road and Chrysanthy Boulevard (Roadway Segment 43).</b> To ensure that Rancho Cordova Parkway operates at an acceptable LOS D or better between Douglas Road and Chrysanthy Boulevard, this roadway segment must be widened to six lanes.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p>NP: No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.15-4xx: Unacceptable LOS on Rancho Cordova Parkway Chrysanthy Boulevard and Kiefer Boulevard (Roadway Segment 44) under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP, CS: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4xx: Participate in Improvements to Rancho Cordova Parkway between Chrysanthy Boulevard and Kiefer Boulevard (Roadway Segment 44).</b> To ensure that Rancho Cordova Parkway operates at an acceptable LOS D or better between Chrysanthy Boulevard and Kiefer Boulevard, this roadway segment must implement high access control or be widened to six lanes.</p> <p>Implementation: Project Applicants.</p> <p>Timing: As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p> <p><b>CS:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.15-4yy: Unacceptable LOS at Various Merge, Diverge, and Weave Segments of U.S. 50 under Cumulative (2032) Conditions.</b></p> <p>NP: No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.15-4yy: Participate in Improvements to U.S. 50 Merge, Diverge, and Weave Segments.</b> To ensure that project impacts to U.S. 50 merge, diverge, or weave areas are minimized, the following improvements to the U.S. 50 corridor are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Ramp metering must be added on the Mather Field Road and Zinfandel Drive eastbound on-ramps</li> <li>▶ An auxiliary lane must be constructed west of Mather Field Road in the eastbound direction.</li> <li>▶ Traffic-signal timing at freeway interchanges must be coordinated with adjacent City intersections to minimize impacts of vehicle queue spillback onto U.S. 50.</li> <li>▶ Parallel facilities to U.S. 50 must be constructed, including improvements to SR 16, extension of International Drive into and through the SPA, extension of Kiefer Boulevard, construction of Easton Valley Parkway, and connectivity of International Drive to Old Placerville Road.</li> <li>▶ HOV enhancements to existing interchanges must be provided, such as bypass lanes at existing metered on-ramps.</li> </ul> <p>Improvements to these merge, diverge, and weave areas must be coordinated with Caltrans and the County.</p> <p><b>Implementation:</b> Project Applicants.</p> <p><b>Timing:</b> As a condition of project approval and/or as a condition of the development agreement for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p><b>Enforcement:</b> City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department, Caltrans, and County Department of Transportation.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: potentially significant and unavoidable</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct significant, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<b>3.16 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS</b>	
<p><b>3.16-1: Increased Demand for Wastewater Collection and Conveyance Facilities.</b> Project implementation would result in increased generation of wastewater.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.16-1: Submit Proof of Adequate On- and Off-Site Wastewater Conveyance Facilities and Implement On- and Off-Site Infrastructure Service Systems or Submit Proof That Adequate Financing Is Secured.</b> Before the approval the final maps for all project phases, the project applicants shall submit written verification that SRCSD has adequate wastewater conveyance capacity for the amount of development identified in the tentative map has been constructed or is assured through the use of bonds or other sureties to the City's satisfaction. Both on- and off-site wastewater conveyance infrastructure sufficient to provide adequate service to the SPA shall be in place for the amount of development identified in the tentative map before approval of the final map and issuance of building permits by the City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department and issuance of building permits by the City of Rancho Cordova Building and Safety Division for all project phases, or their financing shall be secured and proof of such financing be provided to the satisfaction of the City.</p> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of final maps and issuance of building permits for any project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Building and Safety Division and City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS</p>
<p><b>3.16-2: Increased Demand for Sacramento Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant (SRWTP) Facilities.</b> Project implementation would result in increased generation of wastewater, thereby increasing the demand for wastewater treatment facilities to support the project.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.16-2: Demonstrate Adequate SRWTP Wastewater Treatment Capacity.</b> The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application shall demonstrate adequate capacity at the SRWTP for new wastewater flows generated by the project. This shall involve preparing a report prior to construction of each phase of development that identifies the amount of wastewater flows generated by the increment of proposed development, the available SRWTP wastewater treatment plant capacity, and confirming payment of connection and capacity fees as identified by SRCSD. Approval of the final map or improvement plan and issuance of building permits for all project phases shall not be granted until the City verifies adequate SRWTP capacity is available for the amount of proposed development identified in the report.</p> <p>Implementation: The project applicants for any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before approval of Final maps and issuance of building permits for any project phases.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Building and Safety Division and City of Rancho Cordova Public Works Department.</p> <p><i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.16-3: Temporary and Short-Term Generation of Solid Waste during Project Construction.</b> Project construction would generate temporary and short-term construction-related debris and waste.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.16-4: Increased Long-Term Generation of Solid Waste.</b> Project implementation would increase long-term solid-waste generation.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.16-5: Increased Demand for Electricity and Infrastructure.</b> Project implementation would increase the demand for electricity and electrical infrastructure.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS</p>
<p><b>3.16-6: Increased Demand for Natural Gas and Infrastructure.</b> Project implementation would increase the demand for natural gas and infrastructure and would include the extension of existing natural gas pipelines.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS</p>
<p><b>3.16-7: Increased Demand for Communications Service and Infrastructure.</b> Project implementation would increase the demand for communications service and infrastructure.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS</p>
<p><b>3.16-8: Increased Energy Demand.</b> Project implementation would increase energy consumption during construction and operation.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, indirect too speculative for meaningful consideration</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)



<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<b>3.17 WATER SUPPLY</b>	
<p><b>3.17-1: Increased Demand for Water Supplies.</b> Project implementation would result in increased demand for surface water and groundwater supplies.</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>3.17-2: Need for Off-Site Water Conveyance, Storage, and Treatment Facilities.</b> Project implementation would result in increased demand for water supply. Off-site water conveyance, storage, and treatment facilities would be required to deliver water to customers on the SPA.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Mitigation Measure 3.17-2: Submit Proof of an On- and Off-Site Infrastructure Delivery System or Assure that Adequate Financing is Secured.</b> The following shall be required for all legislative-level development projects, including community plans, general plan amendments, specific plans, rezonings, and other plan-level discretionary entitlements, but excluding tentative subdivisions maps, parcel maps, use permits, and other project-specific discretionary land-use entitlements or approvals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ All required water treatment and delivery infrastructure for the project shall be in place at the time of subsequent, project-specific discretionary land-use entitlements or approvals, or shall be assured prior to occupancy through the use of bonds or other sureties to the City’s satisfaction. Water infrastructure may be phased to coincide with the phased development of large-scale projects.</li> </ul> <p>The following shall be required for project-specific discretionary land-use entitlements and approvals including, but not limited to, all tentative subdivision maps, parcel maps, or use permits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Off-site and on-site water infrastructure sufficient to provide adequate water to the subdivision shall be in place prior to the issuance of building permits or their financing shall be assured to the satisfaction of the City prior to the approval of the Final Map, consistent with the requirements of the Subdivision Map Act, or prior to the issuance of a similar, project-level entitlement for nonresidential land uses.</li> <li>▶ Off-site and on-site water distribution systems required to serve the subdivision shall be in place and contain water at sufficient quantity and pressure prior to the issuance of any building permits. Model homes may be exempted from this policy, as determined appropriate by the City, and subject to approval by the City.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Project applicants of any particular discretionary development application.</p> <p>Timing: Before the approval of project-specific, discretionary land-use entitlements and approvals, including all final small-lot maps, or for nonresidential projects, before the issuance of use permits, building permits, or other entitlements.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</b></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> Direct PS, no indirect</p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>3.17-3: Need for Off-Site Water Conveyance Facilities—Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Pipeline.</b> The project is required to construct a new off-site pipeline in order to convey water from the North Service Area Pipeline (NSAP) to the project site.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b>  <b>Aesthetics, Air Quality, Greenhouse Gases, Noise, Paleontological Resources:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect  <b>Biological Resources:</b> Direct significant  <b>Cultural Resources, Public Services:</b> Direct PS, no indirect  <b>Drainage, Hydrology, and Water Quality:</b> Direct and indirect PS  <b>Environmental Justice, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, Land Use and Planning, Traffic and Transportation:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources:</b> (seismic activity and related geologic hazards) direct LTS, no indirect; (potential loss of mineral resources) no direct or indirect; (soil erosion as a result of construction activities and potential damage to the pipeline from soil hazards) direct PS, no indirect  <b>Parks and Recreation; Population, Employment, and Housing:</b> No direct, indirect LTS  <b>Utilities and Service Systems:</b> Direct PS</p>
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b>  <u><b>Aesthetics; Air Quality; Environmental Justice; Greenhouse Gases; Hazards and Hazardous Materials; Land Use and Planning; Noise; Paleontological Resources; Parks and Recreation; Population, Employment, and Housing; Traffic and Transportation</b></u></p> <p>No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b><u>Biological Resources</u></b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.17-3a: Perform Biological Surveys at the Construction Staging Area and Avoid Damage or Destruction to Sensitive Resources by Relocating the Staging Area, if Sensitive Biological Resources are Found.</b> If a previously disturbed area is not available, prior to the establishment of any construction staging area, the project applicant(s) shall retain the services of a qualified professional biologist to perform surveys at the proposed staging area for special-status plants and wildlife and any sensitive habitats such as wetlands or other waters of the U.S., and special-status species that may not be located within the staging area but could be disturbed by construction activities (e.g., raptors). If sensitive biological resources are found at a proposed staging area, another potential staging area shall be identified and evaluated until a suitable site found to be devoid of sensitive resources is identified. The final construction staging area selected shall not be located in any area that would damage or destroy any special-status plant population or habitat for any state or Federally listed special-status wildlife species (e.g., vernal pools, elderberry shrubs, Swainson’s hawk nest site), require fill or result in any indirect impacts to any wetland or other waters of the U.S. or waters of the state, or require take of any special-status wildlife species (as determined by the qualified professional biologist). The project applicant(s) shall first</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

**Table ES-1  
Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

Impact	Significance
Mitigation	
<p>seek a previously disturbed area for staging.</p> <p>To avoid disturbance to nesting wildlife species (e.g., raptors) the following measures shall be applied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Conduct preconstruction surveys for active nests of Swainson’s hawks, white-tailed kite, burrowing owls, and other raptors, at the proposed staging area and within 0.5 mile.</li> <li>▶ If active nests are found, impacts on nesting Swainson’s hawks and other raptors shall be avoided by establishing appropriate buffers around the nests. No project activity shall commence within the buffer area until the young have fledged, the nest is no longer active, or until a qualified biologist has determined in coordination with DFG that reducing the buffer would not result in nest abandonment. DFG guidelines recommend establishing buffers of 0.25- to 0.5-mile, but the size of the buffer may be adjusted if a qualified biologist and the City, in consultation with DFG, determine that such an adjustment would not be likely to adversely affect the nest.</li> <li>▶ Monitoring of the nest by a qualified biologist during and after construction activities shall occur (to be funded by the project applicant[s]) if the activity has potential to adversely affect the nest.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Before the approval of grading plans and before/during any ground-disturbing activities for the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Pipeline.</p> <p>Timing: Project applicants of all project phases where construction of the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Pipeline is required.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b><u>Cultural Resources</u></b></p> <p><b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.5-3.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.17-3b: Perform Cultural Surveys at the Construction Staging Area and Avoid Damage or Destruction to Archaeological Resources by Relocating the Staging Area if Cultural Resources are Found.</b> If a previously disturbed area is not available, prior to the establishment of any construction staging area, the project applicants shall retain the services of a qualified professional archaeologist to perform surveys at the proposed staging area for cultural resources. If cultural resources are found at a proposed staging area, another potential staging area shall be identified and evaluated until a suitable site found to be devoid of sensitive resources is identified. The final construction staging area selected shall not be located in any area that would damage or destroy cultural resources. The project applicants shall first seek a previously disturbed area for staging.</p> <p>To avoid damage or destruction of cultural resources, the project applicants of all project phases where construction of the pipeline is required shall hire a qualified archaeologist to perform a cultural records search and survey, if appropriate. If any cultural resources are discovered along the pipeline route or within the selected construction staging area as a result of the records search, the staging area shall be moved to a different location without any known cultural resources, and Mitigation Measure 3.5-3 shall be implemented in the vicinity of the known resources along the pipeline route.</p> <p>Implementation: Before the approval of grading plans and before/during any ground-disturbing activities for the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Pipeline.</p> <p>Timing: Project applicants of all project phases where construction of the Florin Road/Sunrise Boulevard Pipeline is required.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p> <p><b><u>Drainage, Hydrology, and Water Quality</u></b></p> <p><b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.9-1 and 3.17-3a.</b></p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b><u>Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.7-1a and 3.9-1.</b>  <b><u>Public Services</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.14-1.</b>  <b><u>Utilities and Service Systems</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.17-2.</b>  <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.17-4: Need for Off-Site Water Conveyance Facilities—Potential Conversion of the Anatolia Raw Groundwater Transmission Pipeline.</b> In the event that construction of the NSAP were to be delayed, the Anatolia raw groundwater transmission pipeline could be converted to a treated surface water transmission pipeline by constructing a surface water transmission pipeline from the Vineyard Surface WTP to the existing Anatolia groundwater transmission pipeline.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b>  <b>Aesthetics, Air Quality, Greenhouse Gases, Noise, Paleontological Resources:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect  <b>Biological Resources:</b> Direct significant  <b>Cultural Resources, Public Services:</b> Direct PS, no indirect  <b>Drainage, Hydrology, and Water Quality; Utilities and Service Systems:</b> Direct and indirect PS  <b>Environmental Justice; Hazards and Hazardous Materials; Land Use and Planning; Parks and Recreation; Population, Employment, and Housing; Traffic and Transportation:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources:</b> (seismic activity and related geologic hazards) direct LTS, no indirect; (potential loss of mineral resources) no direct or indirect; (soil erosion as a result of construction activities and potential damage to the pipeline from soil hazards) direct PS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p>	
<p><b><u>Aesthetics; Air Quality; Environmental Justice; Greenhouse Gases; Hazards and Hazardous Materials; Land Use and Planning; Noise; Paleontological Resources; Parks and Recreation; Population, Employment, and Housing; Traffic and Transportation</u></b>            No mitigation measures required.  <b><u>Biological Resources</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.17-3a.</b></p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b><u>Cultural Resources</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.5-3 and 3.17-3b.</b>  <b><u>Drainage, Hydrology, and Water Quality</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.9-1 and 3.17-3a.</b>  <b><u>Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.7-1a and 3.9-1.</b>  <b><u>Public Services</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.14-1.</b>  <b><u>Utilities and Service Systems</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.17-2.</b>  <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	
<p><b>3.17-5: Need for Off-Site Water Conveyance Facilities—Americanos Boulevard Pipelines.</b> The project is required to construct new off-site pipelines to convey Zone 6 water from the North Douglas storage tanks to the project site.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b>  <b>Aesthetics, Air Quality, Greenhouse Gases, Noise, Paleontological Resources:</b> Direct LTS, no indirect  <b>Biological Resources:</b> (wetlands) direct and indirect significant, (special-status species) direct and indirect PS  <b>Cultural Resources, Public Services:</b> Direct PS, no indirect  <b>Drainage, Hydrology, and Water Quality; Utilities and Service Systems:</b> Direct and indirect PS  <b>Environmental Justice; Hazards and Hazardous Materials; Land Use and Planning; Parks and Recreation; Population, Employment, and Housing; Traffic and Transportation:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources:</b> (seismic activity and related geologic hazards) direct LTS, no indirect; (potential loss of mineral resources) no direct or indirect; (soil erosion resulting construction activities or potential damage to the pipeline from soil hazards) direct PS, no indirect</p>
<p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b></p> <p><b><u>Aesthetics; Air Quality; Environmental Justice; Greenhouse Gases; Hazards and Hazardous Materials; Land Use and Planning; Noise; Paleontological Resources; Parks and Recreation; Population, Employment, and Housing; Traffic and Transportation</u></b></p> <p>No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b><u>Biological Resources</u></b></p> <p><b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.3-1a, 3.3-1b, 3.3-3a, 3.3-3c, 3.9-3d, and 3.17-3a.</b></p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 3.17-5: Conduct Protocol-Level Preconstruction Surveys for Special-Status Plants</b> The project applicants shall retain a qualified botanist to conduct protocol-level preconstruction special-status plant surveys for all potentially occurring plant species. If no special-status plants are found during focused surveys, the botanist shall document the findings in a letter report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), California Department of Fish and Game (DFG), and the City of Rancho Cordova, and no further mitigation shall be required.</p> <p>If special-status plant populations are found, the project applicants of affected project phases shall consult with the City, DFG, and USFWS, as appropriate depending on species status, to determine the appropriate mitigation measures for direct and indirect impacts on any special-status plant population that could result from project implementation. Mitigation measures may include preserving and enhancing existing populations, creation of off-site populations on project mitigation sites through seed collection or transplantation, and/or restoring or creating suitable habitat in sufficient quantities to achieve no net loss of occupied habitat or individuals.</p> <p>If potential impacts on special-status plant species are likely as determined by the botanist, a mitigation and monitoring plan shall be developed before the approval of grading plans or any ground-breaking activity within 250 feet of a special-status plant population. The mitigation plan shall be submitted to the City of Rancho Cordova for review and approval. It shall be submitted concurrently to DFG or USFWS, as appropriate depending on species status, for review and comment. The plan shall require the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Viable plant populations shall be maintained on site and avoidance measures shall be identified for any existing population(s) to be retained and compensatory measures for any populations directly affected. Possible avoidance measures include fencing populations before construction and exclusion of project activities from the fenced-off areas, and construction monitoring by a qualified botanist to keep construction crews away from the population. The mitigation plan shall also include monitoring and reporting requirements for populations to be preserved on site or protected or enhanced off-site.</li> <li>▶ If relocation efforts are part of the mitigation plan, the plan shall include details on the methods to be used, including collection, storage, propagation, receptor site preparation, installation, long-term protection and management, monitoring and reporting requirements, and remedial action responsibilities should the initial effort fail to meet long-term monitoring requirements.</li> <li>▶ If off-site mitigation includes dedication of conservation easements, purchase of mitigation credits, or other off-site conservation measures, the details of these measures shall be included in the mitigation plan, including information on responsible parties for long-term management, conservation easement holders, long-term management requirements, and other details, as appropriate to target the preservation of long term viable populations.</li> </ul> <p>Implementation: Before the approval of grading plans and before/during any ground-disturbing activities for the Americanos Boulevard pipeline.</p> <p>Timing: Project applicants of all project phases where construction of the Americanos Boulevard pipeline is required.</p> <p>Enforcement: City of Rancho Cordova Planning Department.</p>	

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

<b>Table ES-1 Summary of Impacts and Mitigation Measures</b>	
<b>Impact</b>	<b>Significance</b>
<b>Mitigation</b>	
<p><b><u>Cultural Resources</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.5-2, 3.5-3 and 3.17-3b.</b>  <b><u>Drainage, Hydrology, and Water Quality</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.9-1 and 3.17-3a.</b>  <b><u>Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measures 3.7-1a and 3.9-1.</b>  <b><u>Public Services</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.14-1.</b>  <b><u>Utilities and Service Systems</u></b>  <b>Implement Mitigation Measure 3.17-2.</b>  <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant except direct and indirect impacts on wetlands and other waters of the U.S., vernal pool fairy shrimp, and vernal pool tadpole shrimp would remain significant and unavoidable</i></p>	
<p><b>3.17-6: Need for On-Site Water Conveyance and Storage Facilities.</b> Project implementation would require construction of on-site water conveyance facilities to deliver water from SCWA’s off-site conveyance facilities to the SPA.</p> <p><b>NP:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p> <p><b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Implement Mitigation Measure 3.17-2.</b>  <i>Significance after Mitigation: less than significant</i></p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct PS</b></p>
<p><b>3.17-7: Use of Nonpotable Water Supplies and Infrastructure.</b> Project implementation could result in the use of nonpotable-water supplies and infrastructure to provide landscaping irrigation of parks, streetscapes, schools, and commercial land uses. Initially, the nonpotable water supply demands would be met by the potable water supplies. In the long term, it is assumed that future nonpotable water supply would be provided by SRCSD, when a sufficient supply of nonpotable water is available to meet project demands</p> <p><b>NP, NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID:</b> No mitigation measures required.</p>	<p><b>NP:</b> No direct or indirect  <b>NCP, PP, BIM, CS, ID: Direct LTS</b></p>

NP (No Project)	NCP (No USACE Permit)	PP (Proposed Project)	BIM (Biological Impact Minimization)	CS (Conceptual Strategy)	ID (Increased Development)
B (Beneficial)	NI (No impact)	LTS (Less than significant)	PS (Potentially significant)	S (Significant)	SU (Significant and unavoidable)

This page intentionally left blank.